

GENERAL PURPOSE ENGINE

GX670
GX670
[PROPANE ENGINE]

PARTS CATALOGUE

4



GX670

FOREWORD INDEX

1

ENGINE GROUP

2

PART NUMBER INDEX

3

PART NAME INDEX

4

Instruction for use of parts catalogue

- **This parts catalogue was prepared based on the latest information available as of September 20, 2005.**
- See the parts catalogue news for any revision that is made after September 20, 2005.
- **Always specify the part number when ordering a part.**
 - Check the model, type, serial numbers, color, maker, and the size as needed before ordering a part.
 - Note that the illustrations (part drawings) can differ from the actual parts in shape. They are given just to help you to refer to the parts.
- **When modifications or additions to this parts catalogue are made, a revised edition will be issued at an appropriate time, with successively progressing revision numbers on the cover. We recommend obtaining such revisions in order to keep your parts catalogue up-to-date at all times. To check whether a parts catalogue revision has been issued, please contact your Honda distributor.**

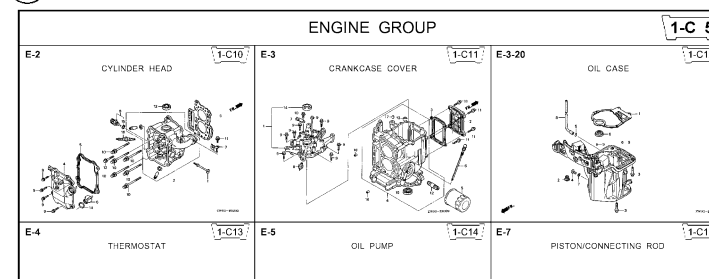
Initial version issue date January 10, 2000
Honda Motor Co., Ltd.

CONTENTS

	Page	Address No.
● Instruction for use of parts catalogue	1	B 1
● How to refer to the part information	2	B 2
● Part catalogue structure	3	B 3
● When the parts were revised	4	B 4
● Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue	4	B 4
● How to check the part block and serial numbers	5	B 5
● Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers	6	B 6
● Features of each type	8	B 8
● Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose	10	B10
● FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME	11	B11
● Illustrated index	16	B16
● ENGINE GROUP	20	D 1
● PART NO. INDEX	84	H 1
● PART NAME INDEX	87	I 1

How to refer to the part information

A Reference with "Illustrated index"



B Reference with "Part number index"

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page
06000				15212-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
06316-ZW9-000	1-G9	88	1	15220-ZW9-003	1-C14	3C
11000				15332-ZW9-000	1-E8	55
11300-ZW9-405	1-C11	27	1	15332-ZW9-A30	1-E11	58
11300-ZW9-406	1-C11	27	1	15400-PFB-004	1-C11	27
11340-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	2	15422-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
11342-ZW9-000	1-C11	27	3	15473-881-000	1-C14	3C
11381-ZW9-003	1-C12	28	1	15474-ZW9-000	1-C14	3C
12000				15611-921-000	1-C10	26
12000-ZW9-405ZA	1-C11	27	4	15655-ZW9-000	1-C11	27
12155-ZV4-A00	1-C13	29	1	16000		
12166-ZW9-000	1-C10	26	1	16010-ZV4-005	1-D4	36
12209-GB4-681	1-C16	32	1	16011-ZV4-005	1-D4	36
12210-ZW9-405ZA	1-C10	26	2	16013-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
12216-ZE2-300	1-E8	55	1	16016-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
	1-E11	58	1	16016-ZW9-721	1-D4	36
				16023-ZW9-003	1-D4	36
				16024-ZV4-650	1-D4	36
				16028-ZV4-650	1-D4	36

C Reference with "Part name index"

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]			
ABSORBER, FUEL	1-E15	62	5
ARMATURE COMP.	1-D11	43	7
ARM COMP., LINK JOINT	1-G6	85	18
ARM COMP., SHIFT LINK	1-G6	85	14
ARM COMP., TILT	1-F15	79	20
ARM, FUEL PUMP ROCKER	1-C16	32	4
ARM, REVERSE LOCK	1-F15	79	18
ARM, SHIFT LINK	1-F11	74	7
ARM, STOPPER	1-D1	33	12
ARM, THROTTLE REMOTE	1-F11	74	6
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	1-C16	32	3
[B]			
BAG, TOOL, 160MM	1-G5	84	10
BAND	1-G6	86	37
BAND B1, WIRE	1-F6	69	1
BAND, CORD	1-F3	67	18
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 11MM	1-E15	63	20
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	1-E15	63	19

Address No. 1-C10

Block No. E-2

Ref No.

CYLINDER HEAD

Service item F.R.T.

O-RING, 26X2.7	0.1
PLUG, SPARK	0.2
O-RING, 9.5X1.5	0.2
SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	0.3
COVER COMP., HEAD	1.8
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	2.4
OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	3.1
HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	3.1

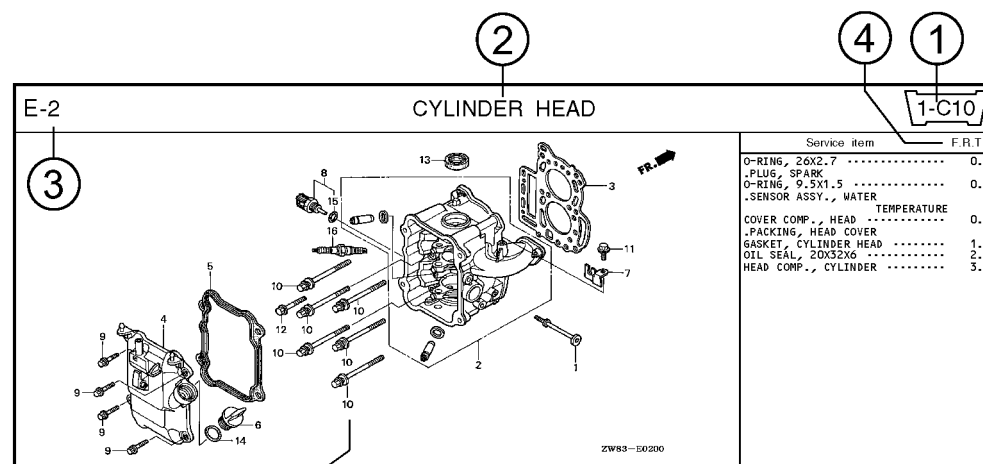
ZW83-EG200

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF 99D1	BFP 99D1	BF 100D1	BFP 100D1	BF 100B1	BFP 100B1		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2			
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1			
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1			
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1			
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL (NO GAUGE)	1	1	1	1	1			
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	SC,SG		
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1001800 LHC,LHD		
			1	1	1	1	1	1001801 LHC,LHD		
8	35673-ZW5-003	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	1	1	1	1	1			
9	90003-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	4	4	4	4	4			
10	90007-ZW9-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X83	6	6	6	6	6			
11	90011-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)	1	1	1	1	1			
12	90020-ZW9-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	2	2	2	2	2			
13	91202-KJ9-003	OIL SEAL, 20X32X6	1	1	1	1	1			
14	91301-805-000	O-RING, 26X2.7	1	1	1	1	1			
15	91307-PK2-005	O-RING, 9.5X1.5 (HONDA KIKAKI)	1	1	1	1	1			
16	98059-55916	PLUG, SPARK (CR5EH-9)	2	2	2	2	2			
	98059-55926	PLUG, SPARK (U16FER9)	2	2	2	2	2			

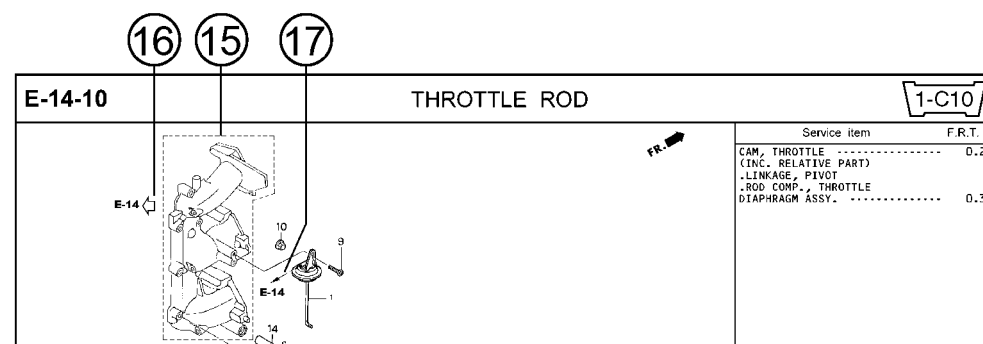
Page No.

2000.09.20 E

Part catalogue structure



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			BF	BFP	BF	BFP	BF	BFP		
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2		
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1		
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1		
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	16617-ZW9-010		1	1	1	1	1	1		



① Address number

- Address No. is provided (in place of the page No.) to help you refer to the part with the part No. or part name.

② Block title ③ Block number

④ Service item/Flat rate time

⑤ Reference number

- Title number marked with the parenthesis or parentheses indicates that it continues from the previous page.

⑥ Part number ⑦ Honda color code

⑧ Description

⑨ Assemblies

- Sections framed with broken lines in the exploded view drawings are available as complete assemblies. (Their individual parts can also be obtained.)

⑩ Color description

⑪ Note

- Notes are shown with the parentheses in the part name column.

⑫ Required quantity

- Required QTY shown in the parenthesis or parentheses indicates the optional part.
- Required QTY marked with "N" Indicates the optional part that should be selected as needed.
- Required QTY indicates the number of the part used in the block.

⑬ Serial number

⑭ Type

- When the type column is blank, it indicates that the part is applicable to all types.
- As the type of the actual unit may differ from the "parts catalogue, type" please refer to "Models, types and applicable serial numbers" for confirmation.

⑮

- Parts enclosed within a dotted line are covered in a different block.

⑯

- A hollow arrow indicates the block No. for the parts enclosed within a dotted line.

⑰

- A solid arrow indicates the block No. the part in question is connected to.

When the parts were revised



Be sure to check the serial number!!



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY						Serial No.
			BF	BFP	BF	BFP	BF	BFP	
1	12166-ZW9-000	STOPPER, ENGINE SIDE	2	2	2	2	2	2	
2	12210-ZW9-000ZA	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER							
		NH8.....DARK GRAY	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	12251-ZW9-003	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	12310-ZW9-000	COVER COMP., HEAD	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	12312-ZW9-000	PACKING, HEAD COVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	15611-921-000	CAP, OIL	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		(NO GAUGE)							
7	16617-ZW9-000	HOLDER, CABLE (###).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	16617-ZW9-010	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number has been used from the initial model without revision.

When shown at the left side, it is applicable to the models of No.1001801 and the subsequent numbers.

When shown at the right side, it is applicable to the models up to No.1001800.

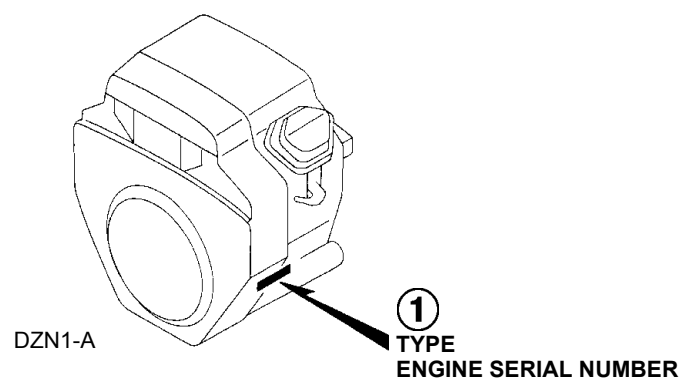
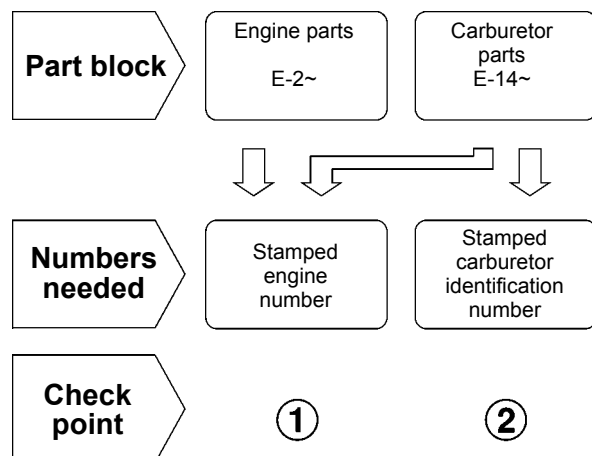
• The parts listed with "###" at the end of the parts name have limited supply period (parts not for sale).

Abbreviations used in the parts catalogue

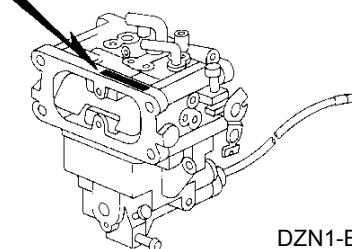
• The following abbreviations are used in the parts name column.

A Ampere	FR. ....Front
A.C. Alternating current	IN. ....Inlet
ASSY. Assembly	L (100L) .Link (100 Links)
AT. Automatic transmission	L. ....Left
C.D.I. Capacitive discharge ignition	MM .....Millimeter
COMP. ... Complete	MT. ....Manual Transmission
D.C. Direct current	P.T.O. ....Power take off
EX. Exhaust	R. ....Right
G.F.C.I ... Ground fault circuit interruptor	RR. ....Rear
HEX. Hexagonal	STD. ....Standard
H.S.T. Hydrostatic transmission	T (22T) ...Tooth (22 Teeth)
	V .....Volt
	W .....Watt

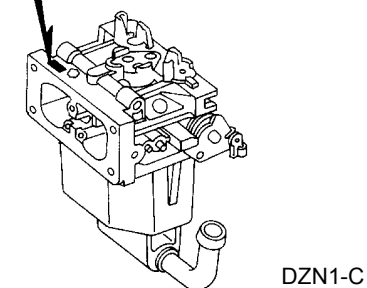
How to check the part block and serial numbers



②
CARBURETOR IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER
GX670 (1)



②
CARBURETOR IDENTIFICATION
NUMBER
GX670 (2) (PROPANE)



Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

- Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalogue can be identified as follows.

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	BAF	BAF	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		BAF/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	BDW	BDW	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		BDW/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	BXC	BXC	GCAM-1000001~1049999	BK01E A
		BXC/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	BXF	BXF	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		BXF/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	BXF5	BXF5	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		BXF5/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	BXF9	BXF9	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		BXF9/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TAB	TAB	GCAM-1000001~1049999	
		TAB/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	TAF	TAF	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	TAF	TAF/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TAF5	TAF5	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TAF5/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TAX1	TAX1	GCAM-1000001~1049999	BK01F A
		TAX1/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	TDW	TDW	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TDW/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TKW	TKW		
	TWF6	TWF6	GCAM-1000001~1049999	
		TWF6/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	TXA2	TXA2	GCAM-1000001~1049999	BK01D A
		TXA2/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	TXF	TXF	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF2	TXF2	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	TXF2	TXF2/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF3	TXF3	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF3/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF4	TXF4	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF4/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF5	TXF5	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF5/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF7	TXF7	GCAM-1000001~1049999	
		TXF7/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	TXF8	TXF8	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF8/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXF9	TXF9	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01A A BK01A A
		TXF9/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TXW	TXW	GCAM-1000001~1049999	
		TXW/A	GCAM-1050001~	

Model	Type	Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	VAB2	VAB2	GCAM-1000001~1049999	BK01G A
		VAB2/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	VXE1	VXE1	GCAM-1000001~1049999	BK01B B
		VXE1/A	GCAM-1050001~	
	VXE2	VXE2	GCAM-1000001~1049999	TB01B A BK01B B
		VXE2/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01B B
	VXE4	VXE4	GCAM-1000001~1049999	
		VXE4/A	GCAM-1050001~	
GX670 (2) (Propane)	VXC	VXC	GDACM-1000001~1009999	BKL1A A
		VXC/A	GDACM-1010001~	
	VXC2	VXC2	GDACM-1000001~1009999	
		VXC2/A	GDACM-1010001~	

* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

GX670 (1) TB01A A KC ナ

GX670 (2) (PROPANE) BKL1A A KC ナ

Features of each type

- See the following table for the features of each type. (Items in brackets are optional)

Specifications		Model	GX670 (1)														
		Type	BAF	BDW	BXC	BXF	BXF5	BXF9	TAB	TAF	TAF5	TAX1	TDW	TKW	TWF6	TXA2	TXF
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	36.5mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●										
	5/16" Ø Tapered																
	3/8" Ø Tapered																
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
	Snorkel															●	
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)			(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	●	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)			(●)
Oil alert				●	●	●	●								●	●	●
Recoil starter											●						
Oil cooler		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control box		●		●	●	●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●
Winter kit														(●)			

Model Type		GX670 (1)												GX670 (2) (Propane)	
		TXF2	TXF3	TXF4	TXF5	TXF7	TXF8	TXF9	TXW	VAB2	VXE1	VXE2	VXE4	VXC	VXC2
Specifications															
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	36.5mm Ø Straight														
	5/16" Ø Tapered										●	●	●	●	●
	3/8" Ø Tapered									●					
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	Snorkel														
Muffler	High-R		(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L		●	(●)	(●)	●	●	(●)	(●)		(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Oil alert		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Recoil starter															
Oil cooler		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Control box		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●		
Winter kit															

Fuel hose, general purpose hoses and vinyl hose

- The standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose may be substituted by the coiled bulk part.
- When ordering the standard part fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose use the bulk part number written in the parts catalog in brackets () underneath the part name.
- When exchanging the hose, cut and use at the specified length as mentioned in the part name.
(For the method of cutting the bulk part, and method of filling out orders etc., please refer to the instructions issued with the bulk part.)

Bulk part number of fuel hose, general purpose hose and vinyl hose.

Example: 9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 5 0 M

Bulk part number:

Refers to the bulk part.

Marking code (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

Change code (Vinyl hose)

Indicates number mark or change sequence, however, the code for the bulk part must be strictly 0 (zero).

Types of code:

- Fuel hose
 - 2: Red outside braid (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 5: Black inside braid
 - 3: Red (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 4: Ash gray with red stripe (3 mm inside dia. only)
 - 6: Black

- General hose
 - 1: Ash gray
 - 2: Ash gray
 - 3: Black
 - 5: Black

- Vinyl hose
 - 1: Clear
 - 2: Black
 - 3: Light red
 - 6: Light red
 - 7: Pale black

Lengths:

001: 1 m (standard)
003: 3 m
008: 8 m

Application or specification of some parts is not settled.

I.D code: (fuel hose and general purpose hose)

30: 3.0 mm
35: 3.5 mm
45: 4.5 mm

50: 5.0 mm
55: 5.3 mm, 5.5 mm
65: 6.5 mm

70: 7.0 mm
75: 7.3 mm, 7.5 mm
80: 8.0 mm

11: 11 mm
91: 12 (outside dia. 15) mm
92: 12 (outside dia. 16) mm

12: 12 (outside dia. 17) mm
14: 14 mm
17: 17 mm

ID./OD. code: (vinyl hose)

01: ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm
03: ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm
05: ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm
07: ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm
08: ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm
09: ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm

12: ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm
10: ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm
11: ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm
14: ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm
17: ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm
19: ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm

21: ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm
23: ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm
25: ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm
27: ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm
33: ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm
36: ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm

37: ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
38: ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
39: ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
40: ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
43: ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
45: ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm

50: ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
55: ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
60: ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose type:

- 1: Fuel hose
- 3: Vinyl hose
- 5: General hose

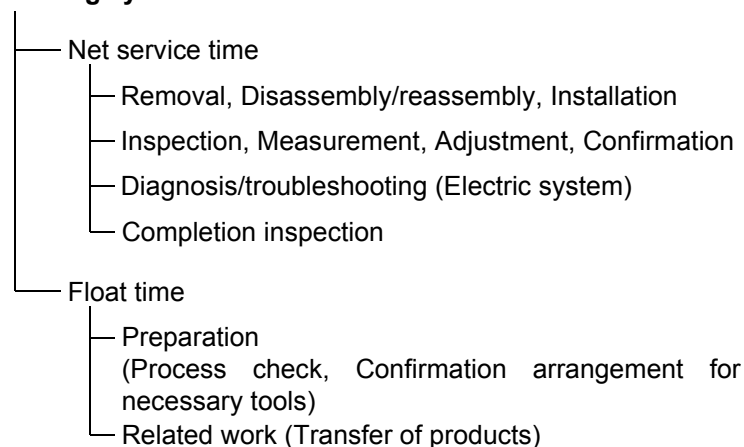
⊙ **CAUTION:** It is **DANGEROUS** to confuse the fuel hose with the general purpose hose or vinyl hose.

Never use a general purpose hose or vinyl hose in place of a fuel hose or vice versa. Always use the correct bulk part in the parts catalogue, according to the service manual or the instructions issued with the bulk part.

FLAT RATE SERVICE TIME

Flat rate service time (FRT) means the standard time required to service a product, which is listed in this manual to help the dealers control the actual working process and calculate the service charge by using it as a guide.

FRT setting system



* Float time is set by multiplying the net service time by a given coefficient.

Editorial style

The service items shown in the text are listed with the exchange work time for the repair sales parts as the subject. Other representative service items not using repair parts (removal/installation, adjustment, inspection/measuring, and other work) are listed collectively in the list in the preface, classified according to the work.

FRT setting standard

- Decimal system (in unit of 0.1) is adopted to set FRT as it is convenient to calculate the wage.
Example: (0.1) → 6 minutes, (0.2) → 12 minutes
[Labor cost per hour] x [FRT] = [Wage]
- FRT is set with a hand tool.
- Service items and FRT can be subject to change depending on development of tools and service equipment and improvement in service procedure.

Work procedure

- As the work procedure is set with the work time according to the method in the separate Service Manual, refer to this Manual as required.
- Work methods permitting servicing in the shortest time still permitting assurance of safe work and product warranty are used for the setting of service items not listed in the Service Manual.
- Work basically is to be performed by one person, and when two or more people are required, setting is done as the total time for the number of people.
- The set value for the technological level of the workers uses a person with three years of experience in the repair of Honda products as the standard.
- Special tools and service equipment used to set FRT are those specified or recommended in Service Manual.

Service item whose FRT is not presented

- Accessories and service parts that are not listed to use in this manual.
 - Locations with little aging deterioration or breakage during normal use.
 - Service work that can be finished by one touch.
 - Service work that is seldom done (i.e. extremely small causes of trouble and service frequency).
 - Products and parts whose location for installation differs according to its status of use and application.
- * When FRT is not presented, please calculate wages based on appropriate actual work time.

Operation not included of FRT

- Oil and coolant water draining, Waiting time for warming up operation and etc..
- Additional operation that involves removal/installation of standard exterior equipment.
- Indirect time spent for service by visiting the customer, trade-in, and delivery.
- Indirect time required for ordering and delivery of parts.
- Cost for grease, adhesive agent, etc. used for service work.

Explanation of FRT by using an example
(The example may differ from the actual presented items)

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
① ②	1111L1	(1, 3, 4, 7) VALVE, INTAKE .....4.1	②
③	1111L1A	• NOTE: OHV type • Includes: Engine removal and installation One head (intake all) add.....1.4	⑦ ⑤

- ① Reference No. of the illustration of part that shows location of the replacement work.
- ② FRT is an abbreviation of Flat Rate Time indicating the standard service time required for the replacement.
- ③ LON is an abbreviation of Labor Operation Number, and it is a classification of the service items by the work unit code.

The same operation code is used regardless of the models.

Standard operation is indicated with 6 digits code, and additional operation is indicated with 7 digits code.

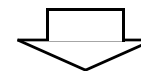
- ④ Indicating the intake valve replacement and FRT4.1.
- ⑤ Indicating FRT1.4 that will be added when additional operation (whole intake side of one cylinder head) is done in association with intake valve replacement.

- ⑥ Indicating work condition or application condition of the service item.
- ⑦ Indicating work contents that are included in the service item.
- ⑧ Indicating a reference No. whose operation and time are the same as FRT4.1 for the intake valve.

(The application range is limited to the service items without an LON setting within a same block.)

How to refer to the service item by using the sample
 (intake valve replacement)

Open to the page of the block where the intake valve's spare part illustration is shown.



Look for the intake valve illustration, and refer to the service item and FRT that agree with the reference No.

Indication mark for the listing of service items that continues to the following page

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1111L1	VALVE, INTAKE	4.1
	.	.	.
	.	.	.

+

Mark indicated at the last line.

Indication of the block with no setting of FRT

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
NO INFORMATION			

• LON code system

1	11	1	L1	A
a	b	c	d	e

- a) Category code..... Engine
- b) Location/function code Engine upper
- c) Operation code..... Replace
- d) Operation sequence number (Unit code can be shown with alphabet)
..... Intake valve
(No regular rule of code)
- e) Additional code One head (intake all)
(No regular rule of code)

1	11	1	L1	A
a		c		

a) Category codes and classification

Code	Category
1	Engine
2	Power drive
3	Fuel & Exhaust
4	Frame & Body
5	Steering
6	Electrical
7	Axle & Brake
8	Control system
9	-
0	Attachments

c) Operation codes and classification

Code	Operation category
1	Replace, Removal/Installation, Change
2	Overhaul
3	Adjust, Rotation
4	(Paint-related work: Top-coat)
5	Test, Inspect/diagnose, Measurement
6	(Overhaul-related work: Rebore)
7	(Overhaul-related work: Reseal)
8	(Resurface)
9	(Paint-related work: Refinish)
0	Repair, Cleaning, Air bleeding

Major service items without using spare parts

(1) Removal/Installation, (2) Adjustment, (3) Inspection/Measurement, (4) Overhaul, (5) Other work

E: Engine, T: Transmission, D: Drive system, B: Body and related parts

(1) Removal/Installation

Set with the parts configuration in the status of being removed from the product.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E		CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY-REMOVAL/INSTALLATION	
	1111N0	LEFT	1.2
	1111N1	RIGHT	1.2
	1111N2	BOTH	2.0

(2) Adjustment

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E		VALVE CLEARANCE-ADJUSTMENT	
	1113A1	NOTE: For 1 product	0.3
	1163A0	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR-ADJUSTMENT	0.2
	3113A2	CARBURETOR IDLE-ADJUSTMENT	0.2

(3) Inspection, Measurement, Cleaning

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1105A0	ENGINE OIL-INSPECTION	0.1
	3120A0	AIR CLEANER-CLEANING INCLUDES: Air cleaner-inspection	0.2
	3130A0	SPARK ARRESTER-CLEANING	0.2
	6140A0	SPARK PLUG-ADJUSTMENT/CLEANING NOTE: For 1 product	0.2

(4) Overhaul

Work condition: The required Measurements, inspections, adjustments, and cleaning/washing of each part are performed, including the main body removal/installation work and the replacement of defective parts.

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	3112A0	CARBURETOR-OVERHAUL INCLUDES: All necessary adjustment	0.6

(5) Other work

	LON	DESCRIPTION	FRT
E	1101E1	ENGINE OIL-CHANGE INCLUDES: Engine oil-inspection	0.1

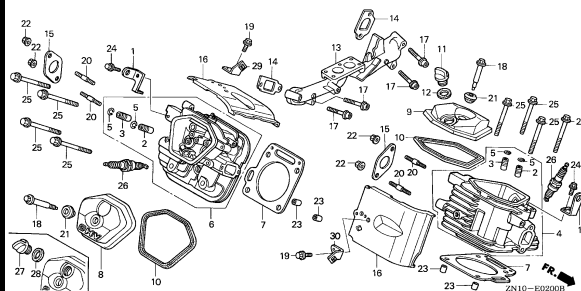
ENGINE GROUP

B16

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

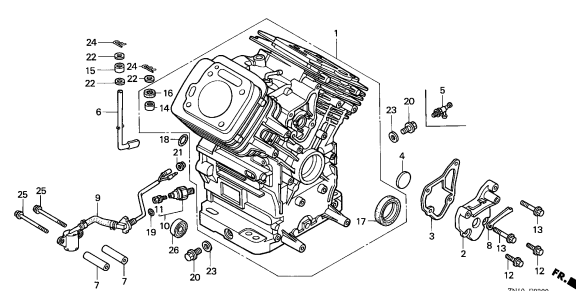
D 1



E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

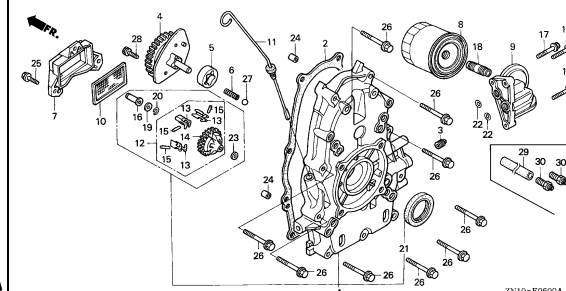
D 3



E-6

CRANKCASE COVER

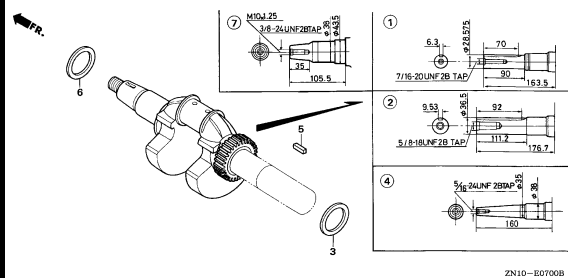
D 5



E-7

CRANKSHAFT

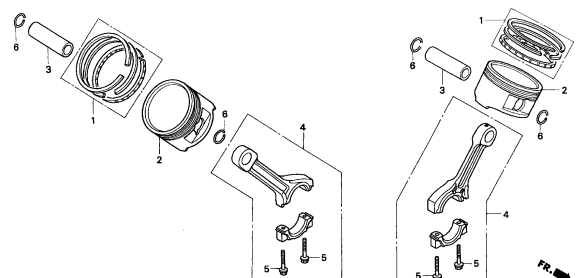
D 7



E-8

PISTON/CONNECTING ROD

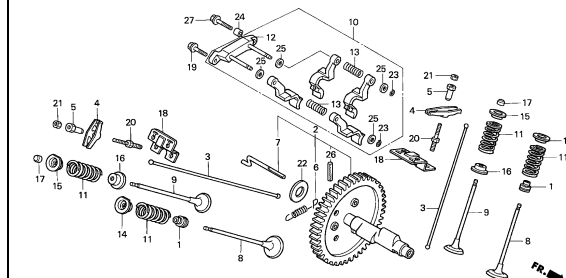
D 8



E-9

CAMSHAFT

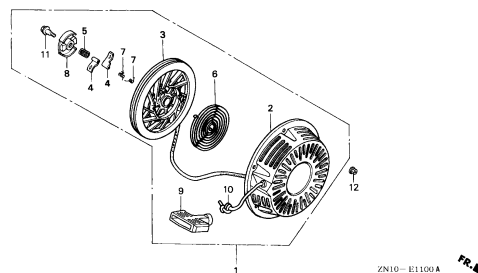
D 9



E-11

RECOIL STARTER(TAX1)

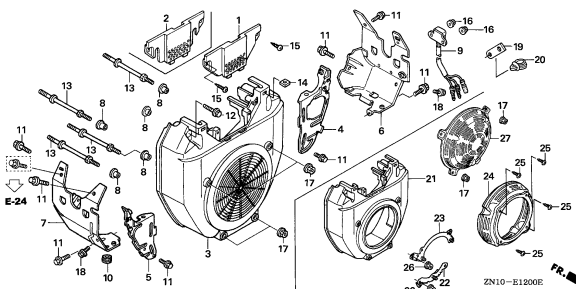
D15



E-12

FAN COVER

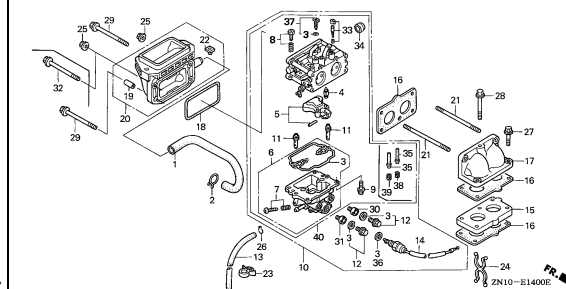
D16



E-14

CARBURETOR(1)

E 3



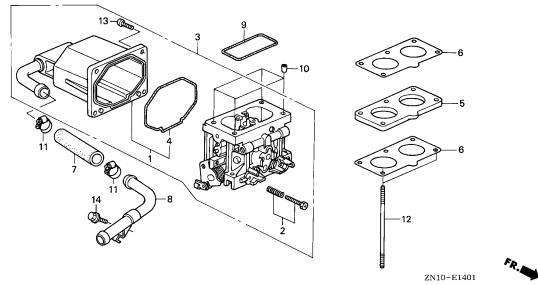
ENGINE GROUP

C 1

E-14-1

E10

CARBURETOR(2)



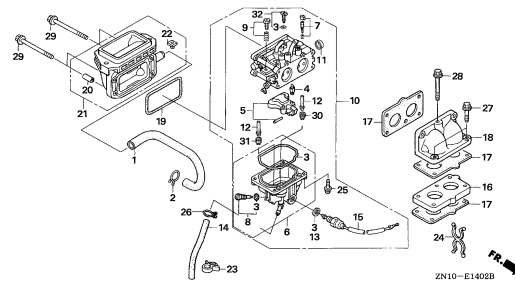
ZN10-E1401



E-14-2

E11

CARBURETOR(3)



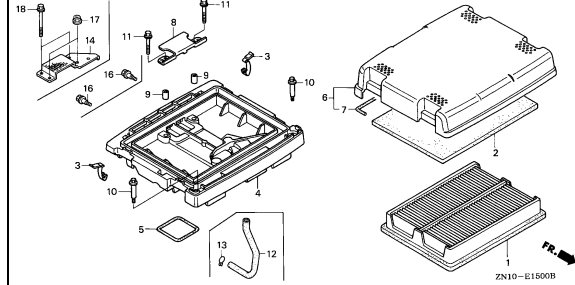
ZN10-E1402B



E-15

E13

AIR CLEANER(STANDARD)



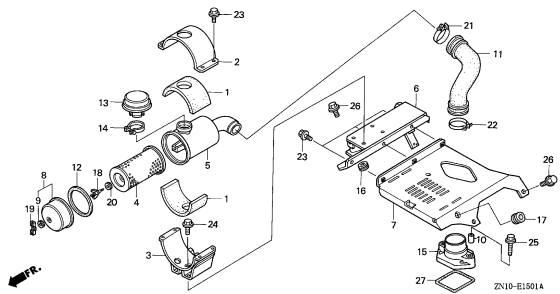
ZN10-E1500B



E-15-1

E15

AIR CLEANER(SNORKEL)



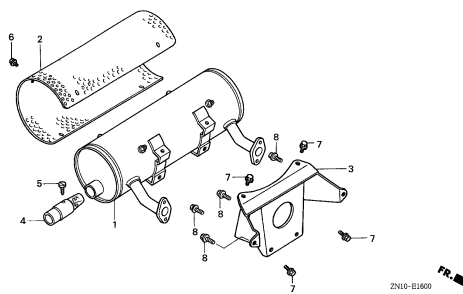
ZN10-E1501A



E-16

F 1

MUFFLER(HIGH-R)



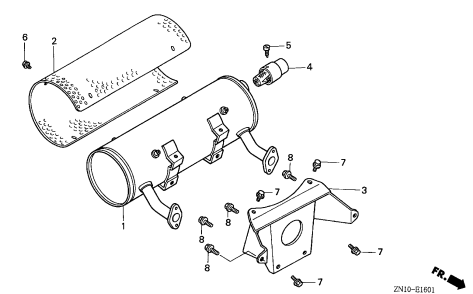
ZN10-E1600



E-16-1

F 3

MUFFLER(HIGH-L)



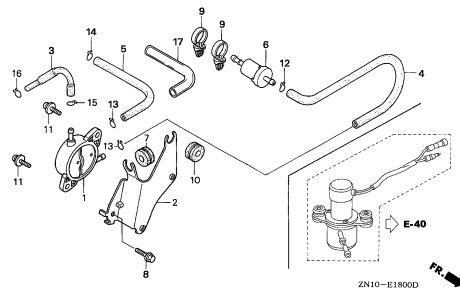
ZN10-E1601



E-18

F 5

FUEL PUMP(1)



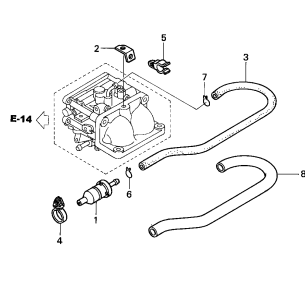
ZN10-E1800D



E-18-1

F 8

FUEL PUMP(2)



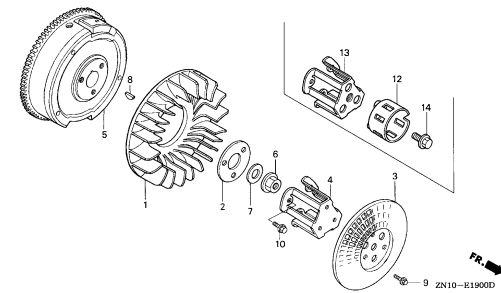
ZN10-E1801



E-19

F 9

FLYWHEEL



ZN10-E1900D



2

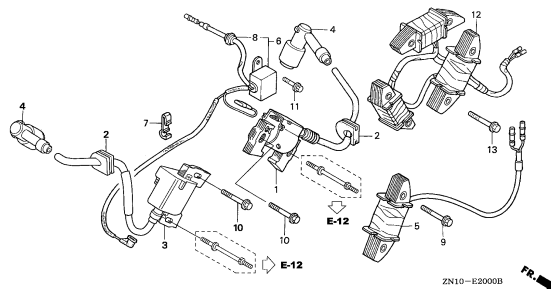
ENGINE GROUP

C 2

E-20

F11

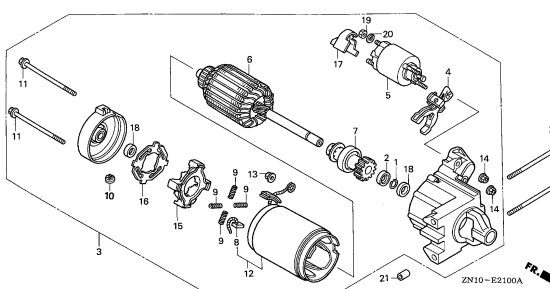
IGNITION COIL



E-21

F13

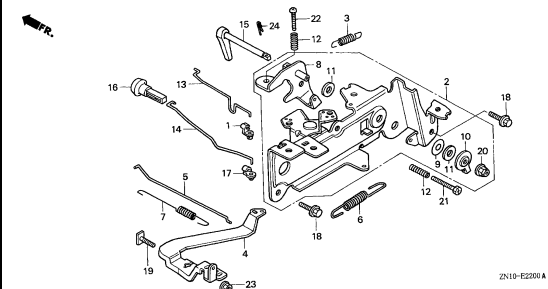
STARTER MOTOR



E-22

F14

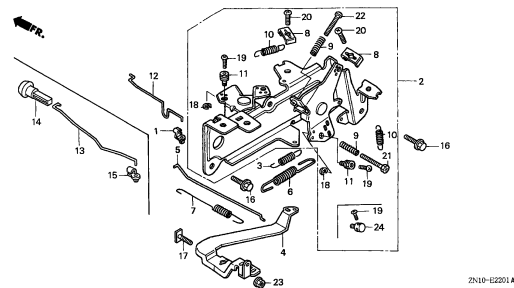
CONTROL(1)



E-22-1

G 1

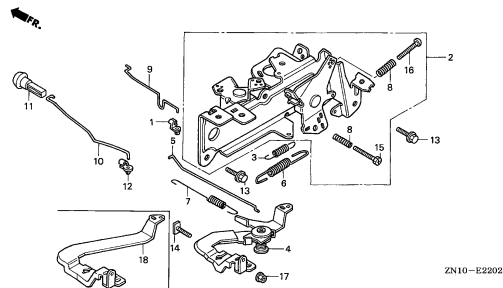
CONTROL(2)



E-22-2

G 3

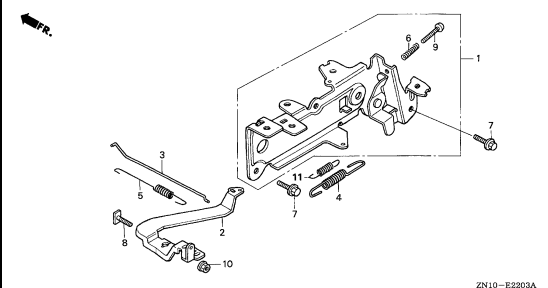
CONTROL(3)



E-22-3

G 4

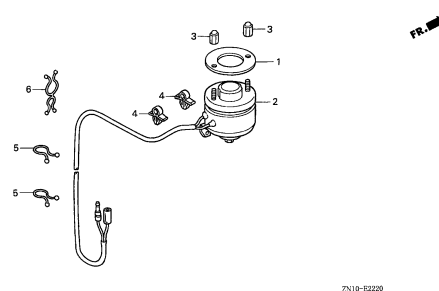
CONTROL(4)



E-22-20

G 5

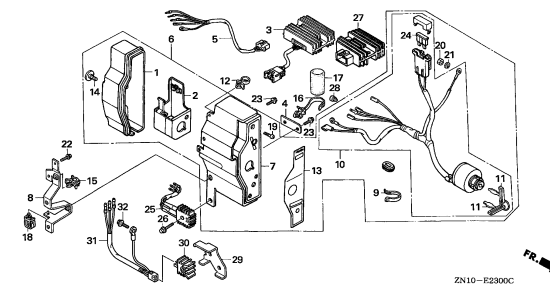
AUTO THROTTLE



E-23

G 6

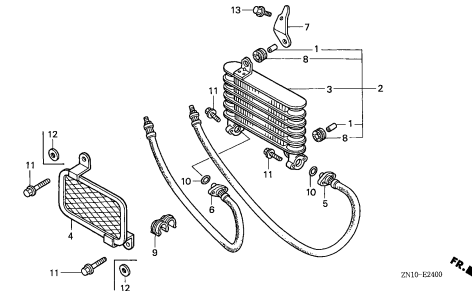
CONTROL BOX



E-24

G10

OIL COOLER



2

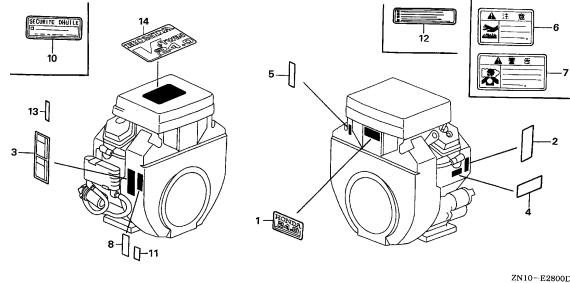
ENGINE GROUP

C 3

E-28

G11

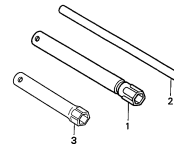
LABEL



E-29

G13

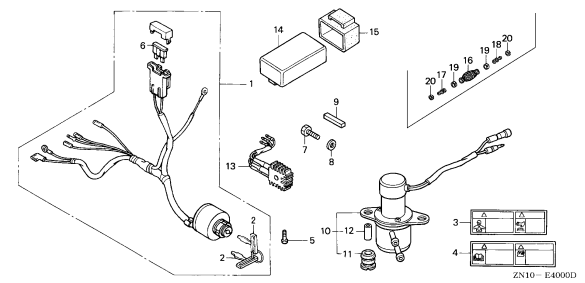
TOOL



E-40

G14

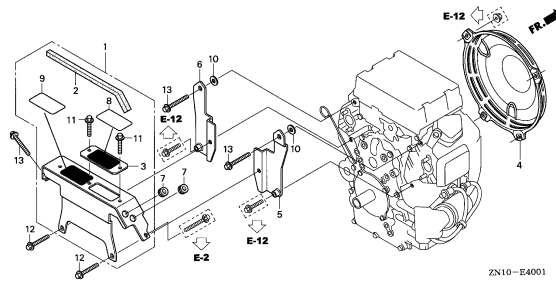
COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP



E-40-1

G15

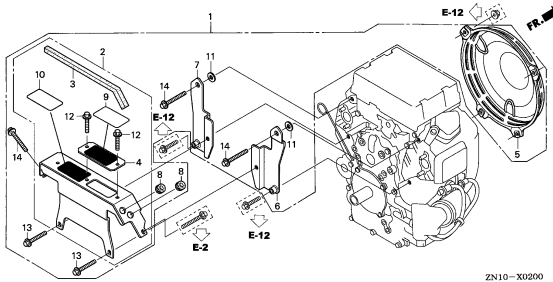
CONTROL COVER/FAN COVER PROTECTOR



EOP-2

G16

WINTER KIT

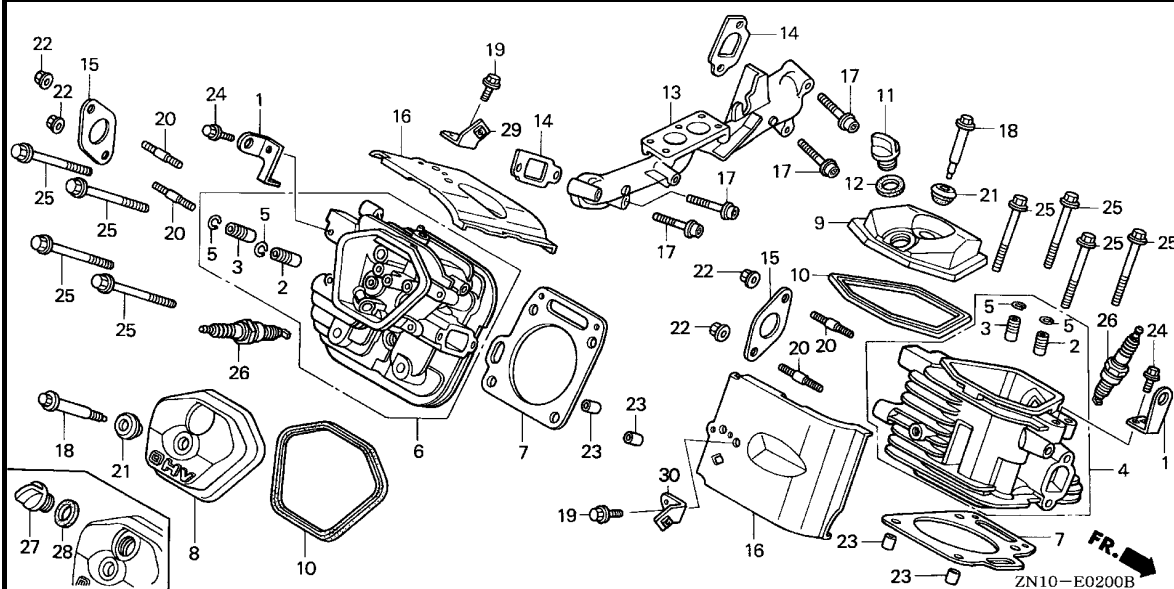


2

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

D 1



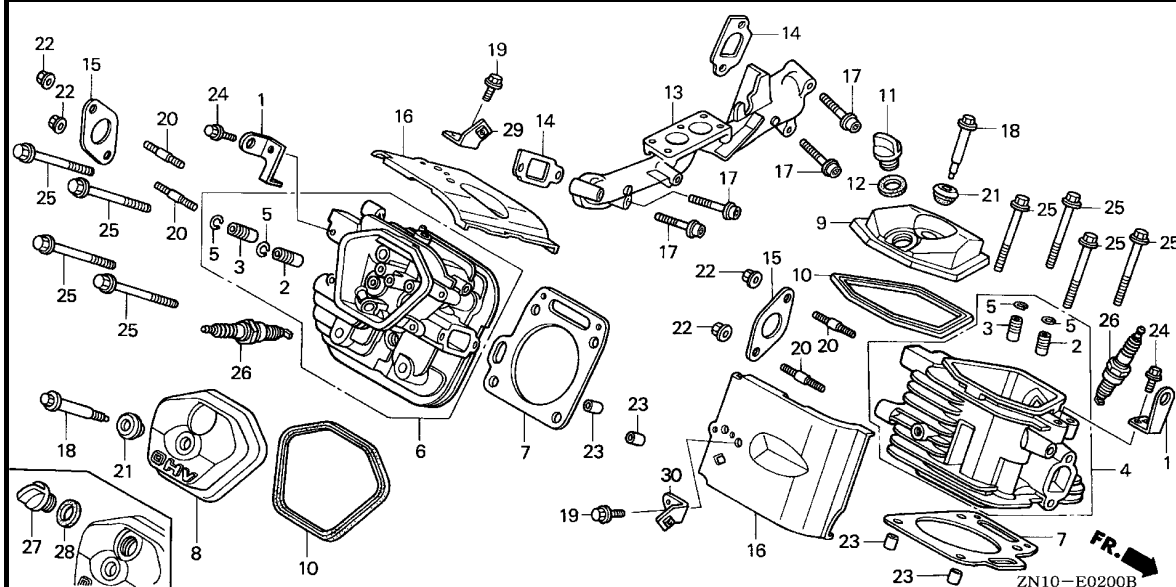
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	1111F2	HEAD, CYLINDER :LEFT BANK .....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.6
	1111L4	HEAD, CYLINDER :BOTH BANKS ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	2.4
6	1111F3	HEAD, CYLINDER :RIGHT BANK ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.6
	1111L4	HEAD, CYLINDER :BOTH BANKS ....INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	2.4
7	1111M4	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :LEFT ..	1.2
	1111M5	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :RIGHT ..	1.2
	1111M6	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD :BOTH ..	2.0
8	1111D4	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD AND/OR PACKING, HEAD COVER :RIGHT ..	0.2
	1111L5	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD AND/OR PACKING, HEAD COVER :BOTH ...	0.4
9	1111D3	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD AND/OR PACKING, HEAD COVER :LEFT ...	0.2
	1111L5	COVER, CYLINDER HEAD AND/OR PACKING, HEAD COVER :BOTH ...	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	11911-ZJ1-840	HANGER, ENGINE	1 -	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
			2 -	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TKW, TW6, TW6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
2	12204-ZE2-306	GUIDE, IN. VALVE (O.S.)	- 2		
3	12205-ZJ1-405	GUIDE, EX. VALVE (O.S.)	(2) (2)		
4	12210-ZJ1-406	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER (#1) ...	1 -		
	12210-ZJ1-407	.....	- 1		
5	12216-ZE2-300	CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	4 4		
6	12220-ZJ1-405	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER (#2) ...	1 -		
	12220-ZJ1-406	.....	- 1		
7	12251-ZJ1-841	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	2 -		
	12251-ZN1-821	.....	- 2		
8	12311-ZJ1-840	COVER, HEAD	1 -		
			- 1	-----	VXC2, VXC2/A
	12314-ZJ1-840	COVER, HEAD FILLER	- 1	-----	VXC, VXC/A
9	12314-ZJ1-840	COVER, HEAD FILLER	1 -		
			- 1	-----	VXC2, VXC2/A
	12311-ZJ1-840	COVER, HEAD	- 1	-----	VXC, VXC/A
10	12391-ZE2-020	PACKING, HEAD COVER	2 2		
11	15611-MB0-000	CAP, OIL FILLER	1 -		
			- 1	-----	VXC2, VXC2/A
12	15625-ZJ1-840	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1 -		
			- 1	-----	VXC2, VXC2/A

E-2

CYLINDER HEAD

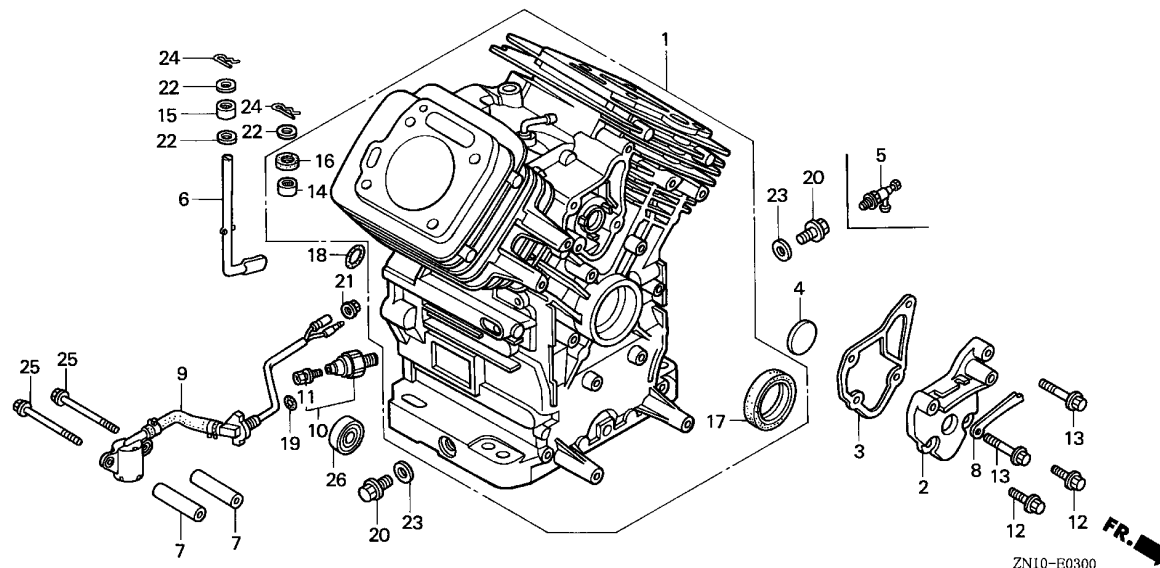
D 2



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
13	3111C4	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	0.6
14	3111B6	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	0.6
.NOTE: Same time for two units			
15	3131J1	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE :LEFT ..	0.6
	3131J2	GASKET, EXHAUST PIPE :RIGHT ..	0.6
16	4141J8	SHROUD, CYLINDER HEAD :LEFT ..	0.4
	4141J9	SHROUD, CYLINDER HEAD :RIGHT ..	0.4
26	6141E6	PLUG, SPARK :LEFT BANK	0.1
	6141E7	PLUG, SPARK :RIGHT BANK	0.1
	6141E8	PLUG, SPARK :BOTH BANKS	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670			
			(1)	(2)		
13	17101-ZN1-000	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	1	1		
14	17151-ZJ1-841	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	2	2		
15	18333-ZE3-800	GASKET, EX. PIPE	2	2		
16	19682-ZJ1-840	SHROUD, HEAD	2	2		
17	90011-ZJ1-841	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	4	4		
18	90014-ZE2-000	BOLT, HEAD COVER	2	2		
19	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	2	2		
20	90018-ZJ1-840	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	4	4		
21	90441-ZE2-010	WASHER COMP., HEAD COVER	2	2		
22	94050-08000	NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	4	4		
23	94301-12200	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	4	4		
24	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	2	2		
25	95701-10080-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X80	8	-		
	90081-KK0-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 10X81	-	8		
26	98079-52876	PLUG, SPARK (BPR2ES)(NGK) ...	(2)	-		
	98079-5485V	PLUG, SPARK (J14CR-U)(DENSO)	(2)	-		
	98079-5487V	PLUG, SPARK (ZGR4A)	(2)	-		
	98079-5585V	PLUG, SPARK (J16CR-U)(DENSO)	2	-		
	98079-5587V	PLUG, SPARK (ZGR5A)	2	-		
	98079-5547V	PLUG, SPARK (ZGR5A-4)	-	2		
27	15611-MB0-000	CAP, OIL FILLER	-	1	----- VXC,VXC/A	
28	15625-ZJ1-840	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	-	1	----- VXC,VXC/A	
29	17213-ZJ4-830	BRACKET, R. AIR CLEANER	-	1		
30	17214-ZJ4-830	BRACKET, L. AIR CLEANER	-	1		

2



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101A0	BARREL, CYLINDER	4.0
2	(3)		
	1111D1	COVER, BREATHER AND/OR PACKING, BREATHER COVER	0.9
4	1111K9	VALVE, BREATHER	0.9
5	1171A9	VALVE, OIL SHUT-OFF	0.1
6	1161B4	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1.3
9	(19)		
	6151E8	SWITCH, OIL LEVEL	1.2
10	6151E4	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	0.2
17	1101E4	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :FRONT ..	3.5
26	1111A9	BEARING, CAMSHAFT	2.0

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12000-ZN1-010	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	1005629 BAF,BDW,TAF,TAF5,TDW
	12000-ZN1-800	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (OIL ALERT)	1	-	1005759 BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
	12000-ZN1-Q00	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	1018013 TAX1
	12000-ZN1-408	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER (W/O-PUMP)	-	1	1002311 VXC
	12000-ZN1-409	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	-	1	VXC2,VXC2/A
	12000-ZN1-Q01	.....	1	-	TAX1/A
			1	1018014	TAX1
	12000-ZN1-405	.....	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TDW/A,TKW,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	1005630	BAF,BDW,TAF,TDW
			1	1005630	1009898 TAF5
	12000-ZN1-406	.....	1	-	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	1005760	BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
	12000-ZN1-407	.....	1	1	TAF5/A,VXC/A
			1	1009899	TAF5
			-	1	1002312 VXC
2	12356-ZJ1-000	COVER, BREATHER	1	1	
3	12358-ZJ1-000	PACKING, BREATHER COVER	1	1	
4	12372-ZE2-300	VALVE, BREATHER	1	1	
5	15558-ZJ1-003	VALVE, OIL SHUT-OFF	(1)	(1)	
6	16541-ZJ1-840	SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	1	
7	25523-VD6-010	COLLAR, FILTER SETTING	2	2	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A

E-3

CYLINDER BARREL

D 4

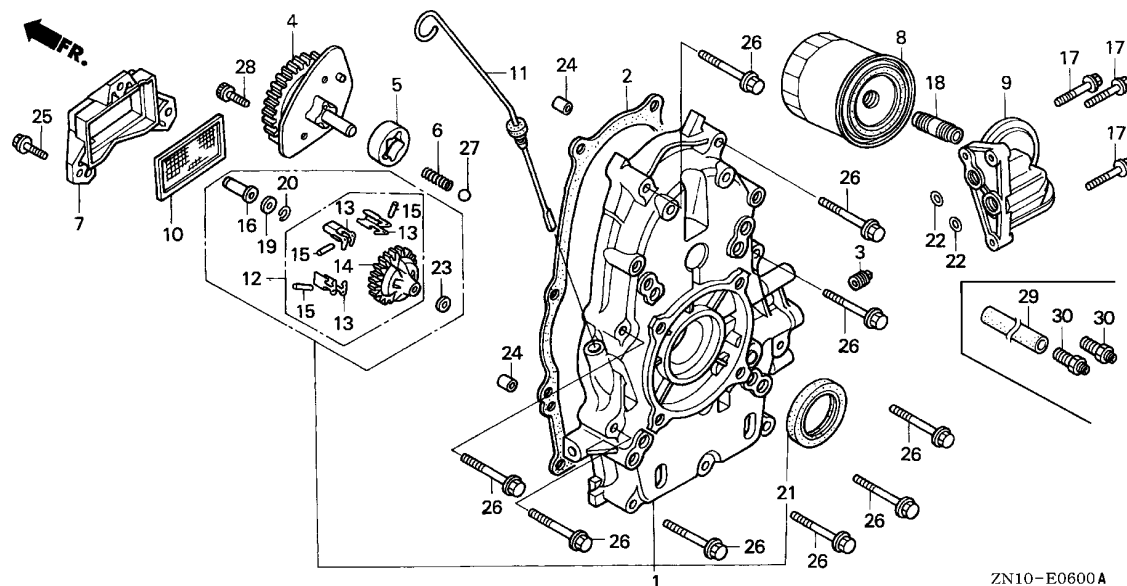
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
8	31511-ZJ1-000	CLAMPER, CORD	1	1		
9	35480-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
10	37240-ZG3-E01	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	1	-----	BAF,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TXF3,VAB2,VXC,VXC/A
	37240-ZG5-004	.....	1	-	1050989	BAF/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TXF3/A,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	TKW
			1	-	1050990	BAF/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TXF3/A,VAB2/A
11	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	1	1	-----	BAF,BAF/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VAB2,VAB2/A VXC,VXC/A
12	90029-888-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16(CT200) ...	2	2		
13	90031-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	2	2		
14	91001-ZJ1-841	BEARING, NEEDLE, 8X12.7X11.1	1	1		
15	91002-ZJ1-841	BEARING, NEEDLE, 8X12X10	1	1		
16	91201-ZE9-003	OIL SEAL, 8X14X5	1	1		
17	91201-ZJ1-841	OIL SEAL, 38X58X9	1	1		
18	91302-MB6-830	O-RING, 13X3.0	1	1		
19	91353-671-004	O-RING, 14MM(NOK)	1	1	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
20	92800-14000	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	2	2		
21	94050-10000	NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	1	1	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
22	94102-08800	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	3	3		
23	94109-14000	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	2	2		
24	94251-08000	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	2	2		
25	95701-06075-09	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X75	2	2	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
26	96140-60030-10	BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6003 ..	1	1		

2

E-6

CRANKCASE COVER

D 5



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101F1	COVER, CRANKCASE	1.5
2	1101E9	PACKING, CRANKCASE COVER	0.9
4	1131A2	COVER, OIL PUMP	1.0
5		(6,27)	
	1131B3	ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	1.0
7	1101B5	COVER, OIL FILTER	1.0
8	110175	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	0.2
9		(22)	
	1101A2	BASE, OIL FILTER	0.3
10	1101D2	SCREEN, OIL FILTER	1.0
14		(13)	
	1161A7	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1.2
21	1101E5	OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT :REAR ...	1.0

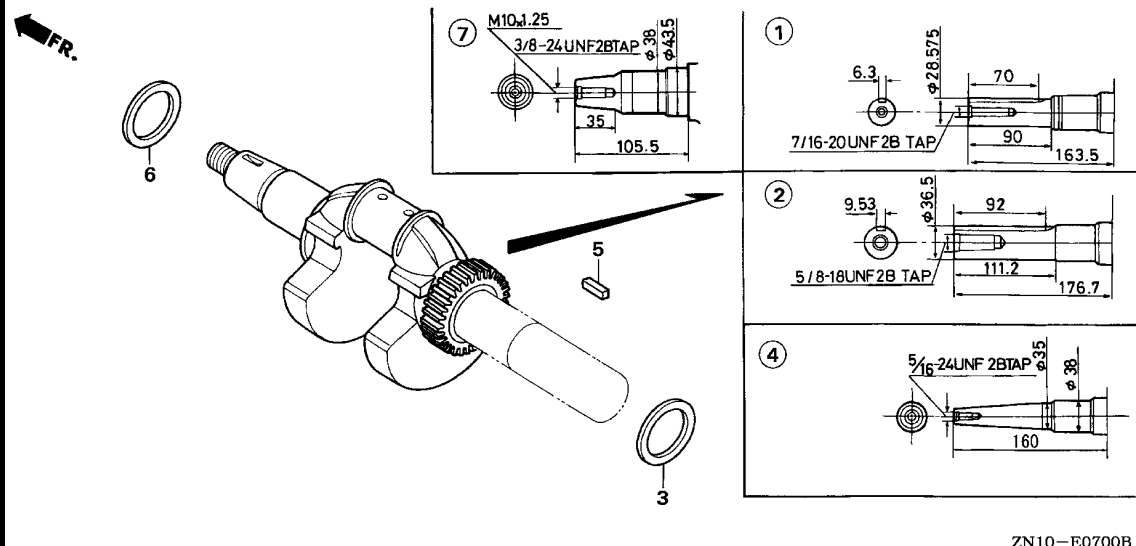
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670			
			(1)	(2)		
1	11300-ZJ1-840	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	1010254	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4 TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
	11300-ZJ1-841	.....	1	1	-----	TAX1,TWF6,TFX7,TXW,VAB2,VXC,VXC2,VXE1,VXE4
			1	-	1010255	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4 TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
			1	-	1050747	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A TXW/A,VAB2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
	11300-ZJ1-842	.....	-	1	1010161	VXC/A,VXC2/A
			1	-	-----	TKW
			1	-	1050748	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A TXW/A,VAB2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
			-	1	1010162	VXC/A,VXC2/A
2	11381-ZJ1-840	GASKET, CASE COVER	1	1	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW
3	12105-ZA0-701	BOLT, SEALING	1	1	-----	TDW/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5 TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1 VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
4	15120-ZJ1-000	COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP	1	1		
5	15124-ZJ1-003	ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	1	1		
6	15232-ZJ1-000	SPRING, RELIEF VALVE	1	1		
7	15348-ZJ1-840	COVER, OIL FILTER	1	1		
8	15400-ZJ1-004	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER				
		(TOYO ROKI)	1	1		
9	15411-ZN1-000	BASE, OIL FILTER	1	1		
10	15427-ZJ1-000	SCREEN, OIL FILTER	1	1		

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
11	15655-ZJ1-861	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	1	1		
12	16510-ZJ1-840	GOVERNOR ASSY.	1	1		
13	16511-ZJ1-840	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	3	3		
14	16512-ZJ1-840	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	1	1		
15	16513-ZE2-000	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	3	3		
16	16531-ZE2-000	SLIDER, GOVERNOR	1	-	1010254	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4 TXF5,TXF8,TXF9,VXE2
	16531-Z0A-000	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7 TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
			1	-	1010255	-----BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4 TXF5,TXF8,TXF9,VXE2
			-	1		
17	90015-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	3	3		
18	90018-PN3-000	HOLDER, OIL FILTER	1	1		
19	90473-147-000	WASHER, 6X16	1	1		
20	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	1	1		
21	91202-ZJ1-841	OIL SEAL, 38X58X9	1	1		
22	91302-ZE9-003	O-RING, 11.8X2.4	2	2		
23	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	1	1		
24	94301-08140	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	2	2		
25	95701-06020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	3	3		
26	95701-08050-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	9	9		
27	96211-12000	BALL, STEEL, #12 (3/8)	1	1		
28	96600-06016-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	2	2		
29	15614-ZN1-820	HOSE, OIL	-	1	-----	VXC,VXC/A
30	15615-ZN1-820	JOINT, OIL HOSE	-	2	-----	VXC,VXC/A

E-7

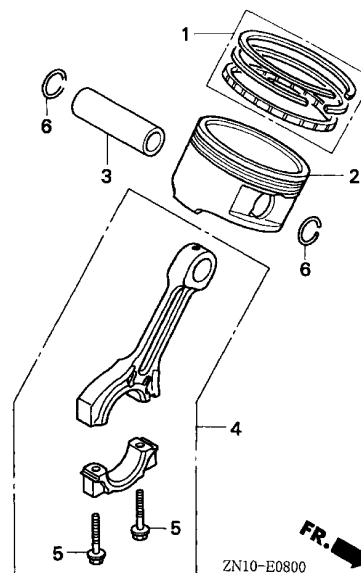
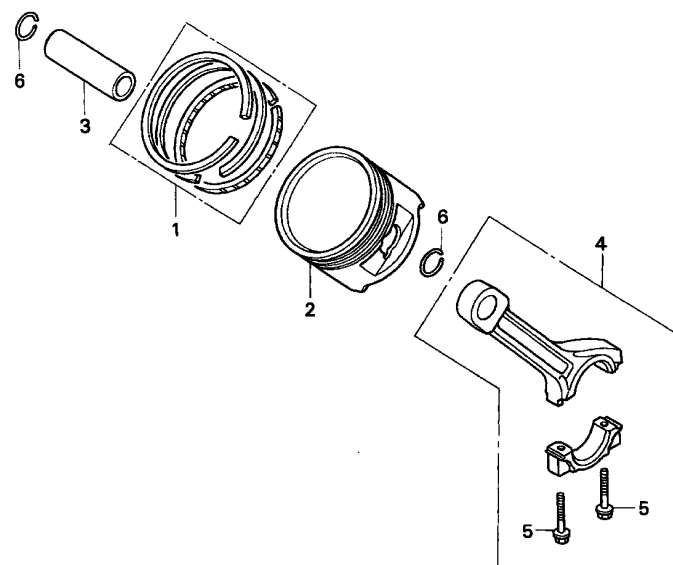
CRANKSHAFT

D 7



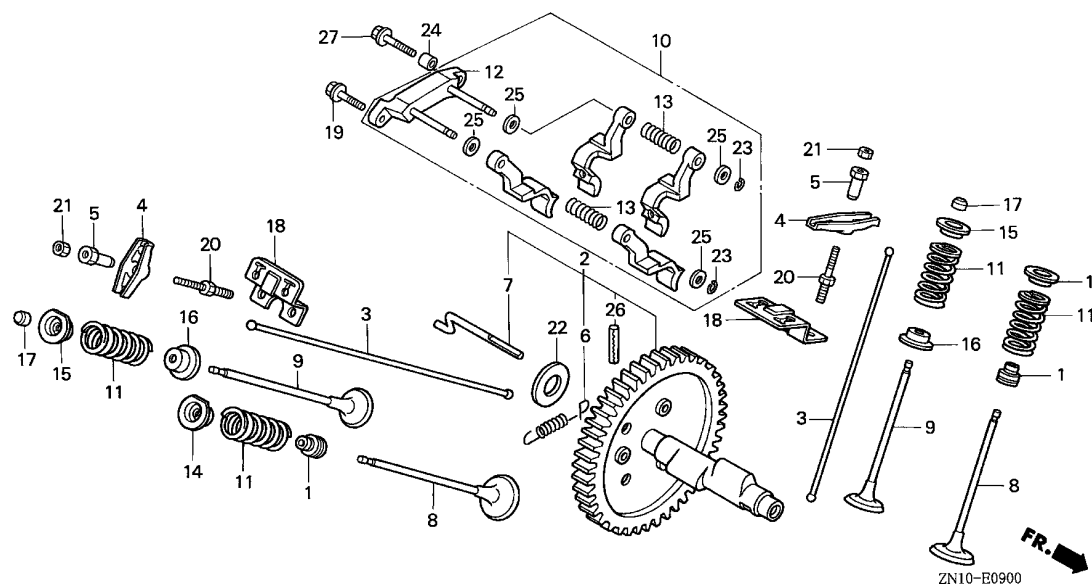
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1101F0	(2,4,7) CRANKSHAFT	3.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	13310-ZN1-000	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A
2	13310-ZN1-800	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A
3	90401-ZJ1-000	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST (38.5X54.0X1.0)	1	1	
4	13310-ZN1-810	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	90745-ZE2-600	KEY, 6.3X6.3X43	1	-	TAF5,TAF5/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF9, TXF9/A
	90745-ZJ1-V10	.....	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
6	90401-ZJ1-000	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST (38.5X54.0X1.0)	1	-	1018013 TAX1
	90401-ZJ1-940	WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST (38.5X58.0X2.0)	1	-	TAX1/A
			1	1018014	TAX1
7	13310-ZN1-U40	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A



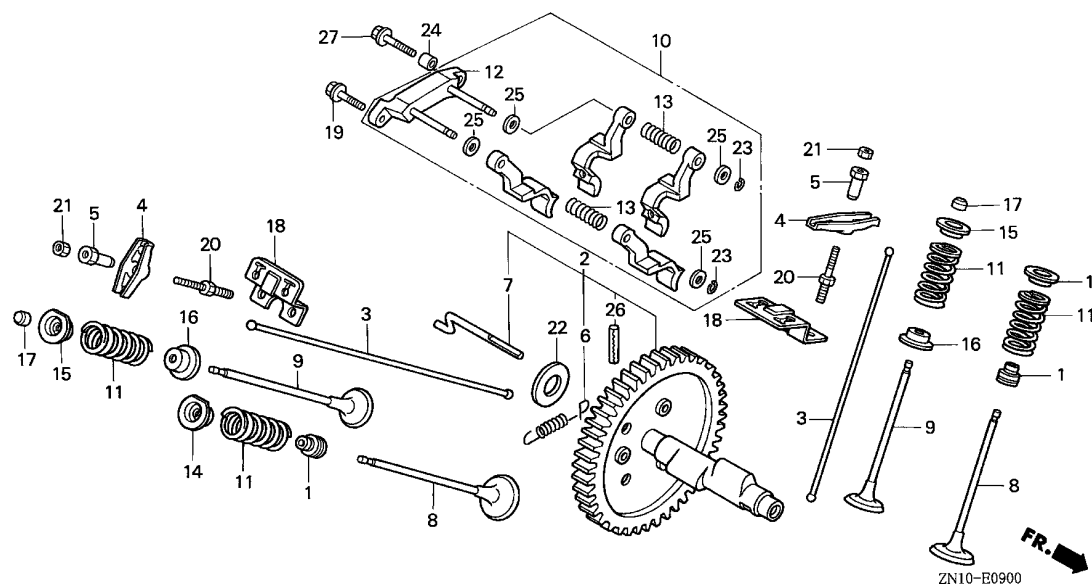
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2		(1,3,4)	
1111R2		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD (1 CYLINDER) :LEFT BANK ......INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	3.6
1111R3		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD (1 CYLINDER) :RIGHT BANK .....INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	3.6
1111R4		PISTON AND/OR RING SET AND/OR BEARING AND/OR ROD (ALL CYLINDERS) :BOTH BANKS . .INCLUDES: Inspection/ Measurement/Cleaning	3.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	13010-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (NIPPON)	2 2		
	13011-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (NIPPON)	(2) (2)		
	13012-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (NIPPON)	(2) (2)		
	13013-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (NIPPON)	(2) (2)		
2	13101-ZN1-000	PISTON (STD.)	2 2		
	13102-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.25)	(2) (2)		
	13103-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.50)	(2) (2)		
	13104-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.75)	(2) (2)		
3	13111-ZJ1-840	PIN, PISTON	2 2		
4	13200-ZN1-003	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	2 2		
5	90001-ZN1-000	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X37 ..	4 4		
6	94601-18000	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	4 4	-----	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TAX1,TDW,TWF6,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF8,TXF9,TXW,VAB2,VXC,VXC2,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	90551-ZE1-000	.....	4 4	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW/A,VAB2/A,VXC/A,VXC2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A



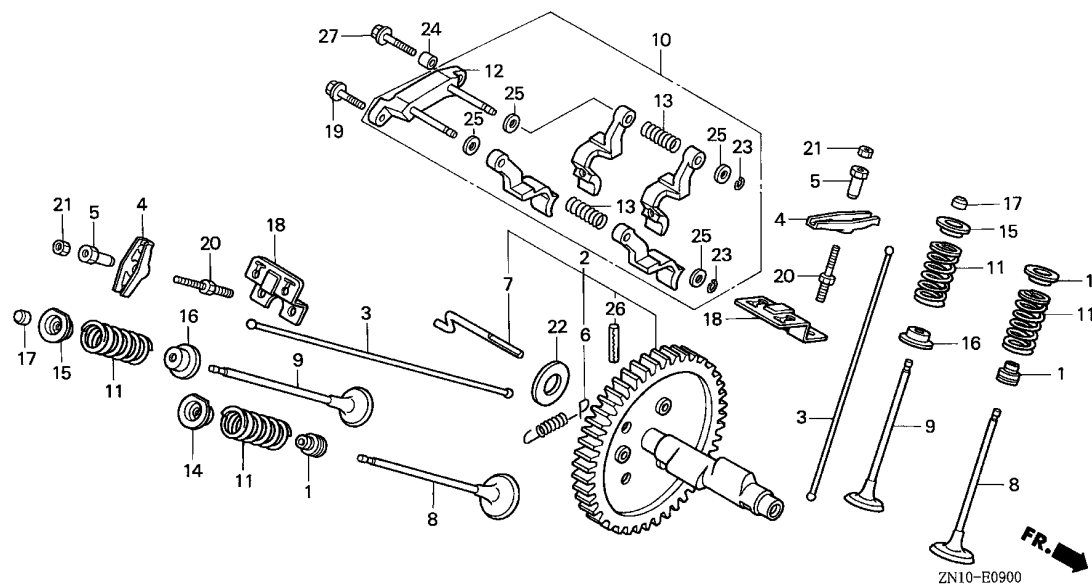
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111U9	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM(ONE) :LEFT BANK	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111U9C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111V0	SEAL, INTAKE VALVE STEM(ONE) :RIGHT BANK	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111V0C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
2	1111C2	CAMSHAFT	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
3	1111X5	ROD, PUSH(ONE) :LEFT BANK INTAKE	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111X5B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111X5C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111X6	ROD, PUSH(ONE) :RIGHT BANK INTAKE	0.3
+			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12209-ZE8-003	SEAL, VALVE STEM	2	2		
2	14100-ZJ1-842	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	1	1		
3	14410-ZJ1-840	ROD, PUSH	4	4		
4	14431-ZE2-010	ARM, VALVE ROCKER	4	4		
5	14451-ZE1-013	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	4	4		
6	14568-ZJ1-841	SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	1	1		
7	14576-ZJ1-840	PIN, DECOMPER	1	1		
8	14711-ZE3-000	VALVE, IN.	2	-		
	14711-ZF6-F00	VALVE, IN. (GAS)	-	2		
9	14721-ZE3-000	VALVE, EX.	2	-		
	14721-ZF6-F00	VALVE, EX. (GAS)	-	2		
10	14730-ZJ1-841	LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	1	1		
11	14751-ZE2-003	SPRING, VALVE	4	4		
12	14760-ZJ1-840	SHAFT COMP., VALVE LIFTER ...	1	1		
13	14764-ZJ1-840	SPRING, VALVE LIFTER	2	2		
14	14771-ZE2-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	2	2		
15	14773-ZE2-000	RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING ..	2	-		
	14771-ZE2-000	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING ..	-	2		
16	14775-ZE2-010	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	2	2		
17	14781-ZE2-000	ROTATOR, VALVE	2	-		
18	14791-ZE2-010	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	2	2		
19	90005-896-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 5X16	1	1		
20	90012-ZE0-010	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	4	4		
21	90206-ZE1-000	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	4	4		
22	90446-357-000	WASHER, THRUST, 17.2MM	1	1		

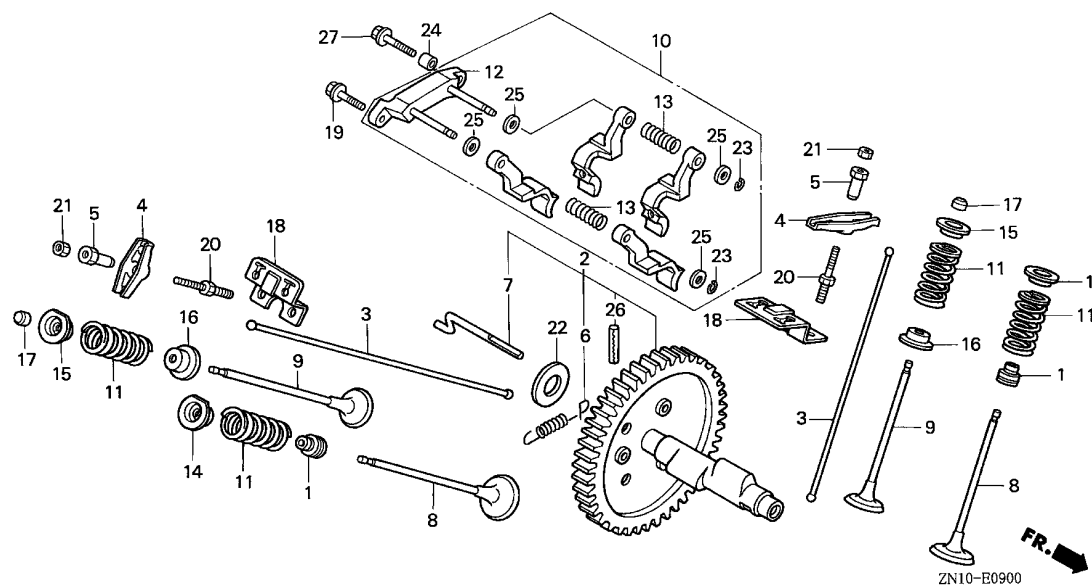


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 3		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X6B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X6C		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
1111X7		ROD, PUSH(ONE) :LEFT BANK EXHAUST	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X7B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X7C		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
1111X8		ROD, PUSH(ONE) :RIGHT BANK EXHAUST	0.3
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111X8B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111X8C		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
4 1111T1		ARM, ROCKER :LEFT BANK INTAKE .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
+			

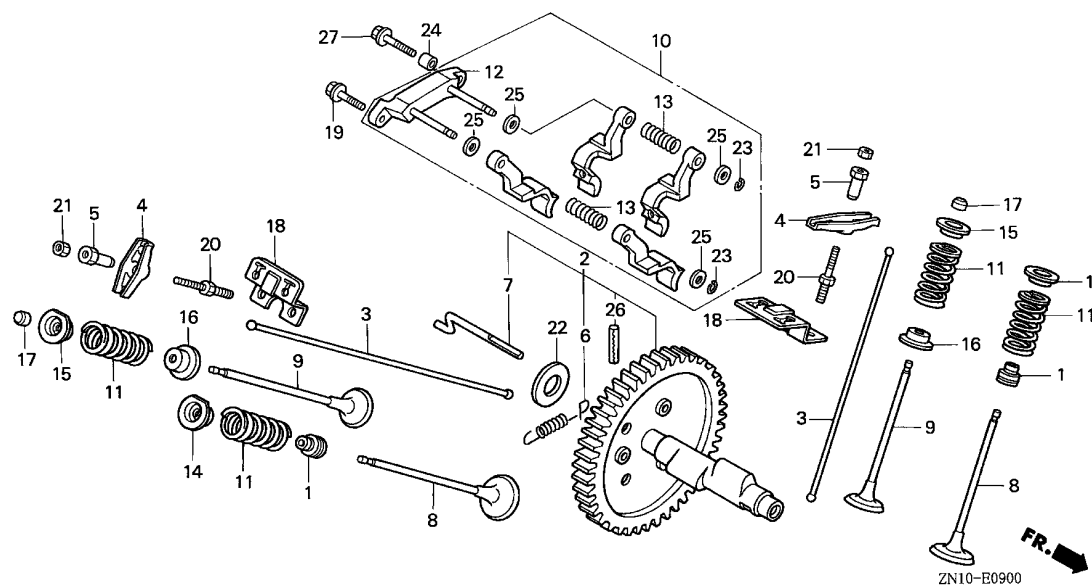
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
23	90602-ZE1-000	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	2 2		
24	90702-GB6-910	DOWEL PIN, 8X12	1 1		
25	94101-06800	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	4 4		
26	94305-60282	PIN, SPRING, 6X28	1 1		
27	95701-06025-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	1 1		



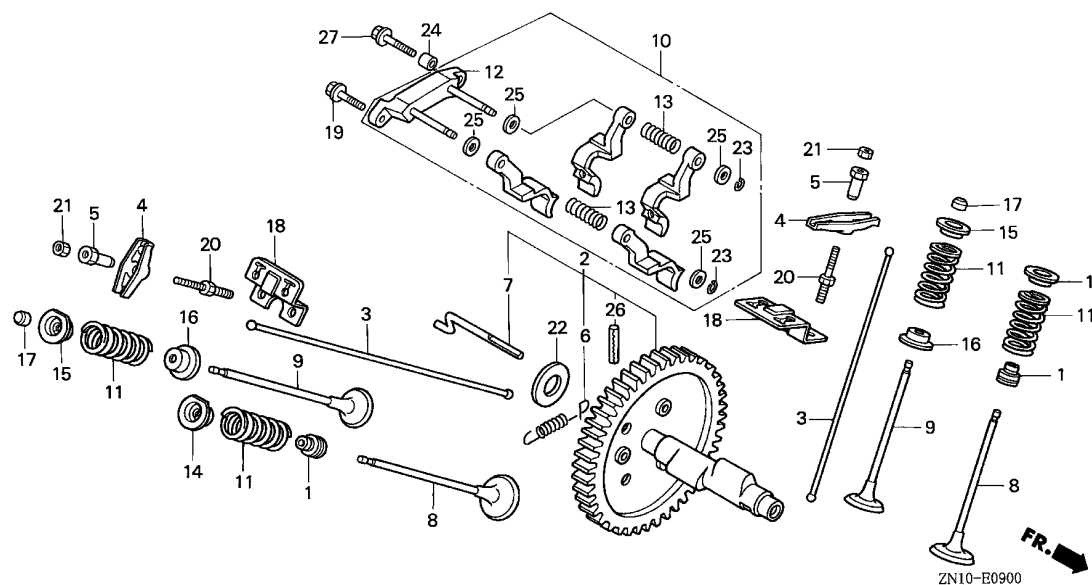
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 4	1111T1A	.Replace left bank exhaust rocker arm add	0.1
	1111T1B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111U3	ARM, ROCKER :LEFT BANK EXHAUST .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111U3A	.Replace left bank intake rocker arm add	0.1
	1111U3B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111T2	ARM, ROCKER :RIGHT BANK INTAKE .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
	1111T2A	.Replace right bank exhaust rocker arm add	0.1
	1111T2B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111U4	ARM, ROCKER :RIGHT BANK EXHAUST .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.3
+	1111U4A	.Replace right bank intake rocker arm add	0.1



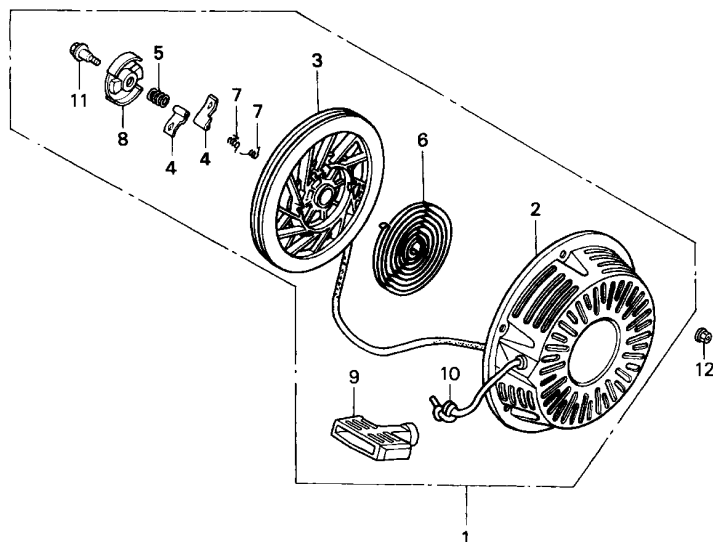
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 4	1111U4B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
8	1111T9	VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) :LEFT BANK .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.3
	1111T9B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111T9C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111U1	VALVE, INTAKE(ONE) :RIGHT BANK .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.3
	1111U1B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111U1C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
9	1111U0	VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE) :LEFT BANK .INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	1.3
	1111U0B	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111U0C	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
+	1111U2	VALVE, EXHAUST(ONE) :RIGHT BANK	1.3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+ 9		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment and reface	
1111U2B		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111U2C		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
10 1111F7		LIFTER, VALVE ......INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	0.4
11 1111V9		SPRING, VALVE(ONE) :INTAKE LEFT BANK	1.2
1111V9A		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111V9A		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111V9B		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
1111W0		SPRING, VALVE(ONE) :INTAKE RIGHT BANK	1.2
1111W0A		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
1111W0A		.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
1111W0B		.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
+			

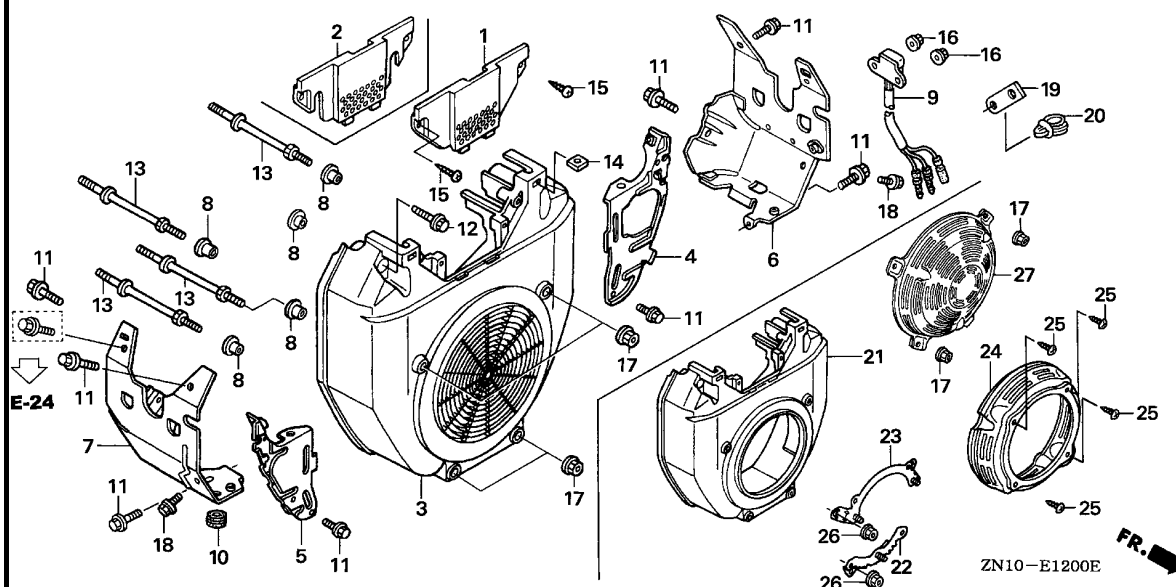


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
+11	1111W1	SPRING, VALVE(ONE) :EXHAUST LEFT BANK	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111W1A	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111W1B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.3
	1111W2	SPRING, VALVE(ONE) :EXHAUST RIGHT BANK	1.2
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	
	1111W2A	.Replace one head(intake and exhaust all) add	0.1
	1111W2B	.Replace both heads (intake and exhaust all) add	0.2
12	1111P2	SHAFT, VALVE LIFTER	0.4
		.INCLUDES: Valve clearance adjustment	



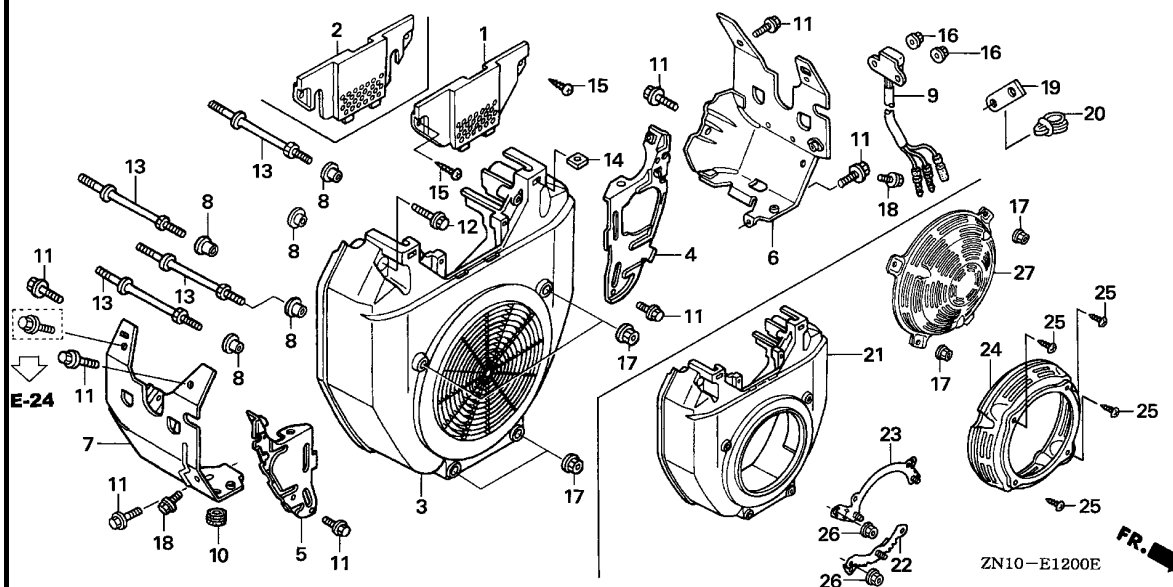
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1121B9	STARTER, RECOIL	0.1
3	1121B1	REEL, RECOIL STARTER	0.4
4		(7)	
	1121B0	RATCHET, STARTER AND/OR	
		SPRING, RATCHET	0.2
		.NOTE: Same time for two units	
5	1121D6	SPRING, FRICTION	0.2
6	1121B7	SPRING, RECOIL STARTER RETURN	0.4
8	1121B2	RETAINER, SPRING	0.2
9	1121A3	GRIP, RECOIL STARTER	0.1
10	1121B3	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	28400-ZE3-W01ZP	STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
		R280.....POWER RED			
2	28410-ZE3-W01ZP	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
		R280.....POWER RED			
3	28421-ZE3-W01	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
4	28422-ZE2-W01	RATCHET, STARTER	2	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
5	28441-ZE2-W01	SPRING, FRICTION	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
6	28442-ZE2-W01	SPRING, STARTER RETURN	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
7	28443-ZE2-W01	SPRING, RATCHET	2	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
8	28444-ZE2-W01	RETAINER, SPRING	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
9	28461-ZE2-W02	GRIP, STARTER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
10	28462-ZE3-W01	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
11	90004-ZE2-W01	SCREW, CENTER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
12	94050-06070	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	3	-	TAX1,TAX1/A



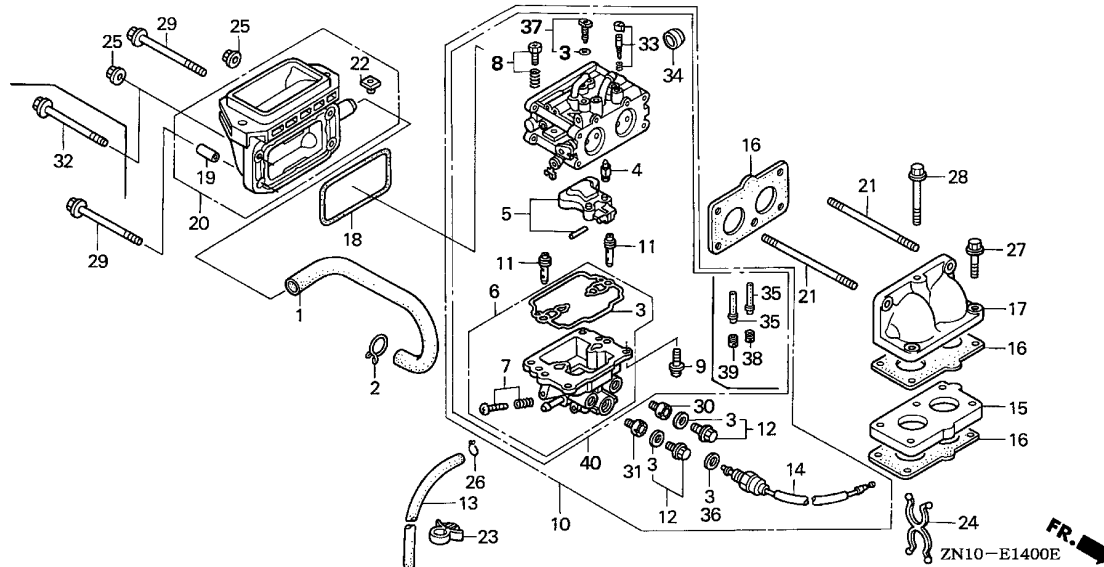
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1		(2)	
3101A4		COVER, FUEL PUMP	0.1
3		(21)	
1141G8		COVER, ENGINE COOLING FAN	0.3
4 1121A5		PLATE, SIDE :LEFT	0.8
5 1121A6		PLATE, SIDE :RIGHT	0.8
6 4141D9		SHROUD, ENGINE :LEFT	0.7
7 4141E1		SHROUD, ENGINE :RIGHT	0.8
9 6151A0		ALERT UNIT, ENGINE OIL	0.2
24 1121C6		COVER, RECOIL STARTER MOUNTING	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16715-ZJ1-840	COVER, FUEL PUMP	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TFX9,TFX9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
	16715-ZJ1-930	.....	-	1	
2	16715-ZJ1-850	COVER, FUEL PUMP (MANUAL CONTROL)	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
	16715-ZJ1-860	COVER, FUEL PUMP (MANUAL CHOKE)	1	-	BXF5,BXF5/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	19611-ZJ1-840ZA	COVER, FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX TFX/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A
	19611-ZJ1-930	.....	-	1	
	19611-ZJ1-840ZB	*R8*.....BRIGHT RED	1	-	1015138 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4 TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,TXW,VXE2
	19611-ZJ1-840ZC	*R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TKW TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	1015139 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4 TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,TXW,VXE2
4	19612-ZJ1-840	PLATE, SIDE	1	-	BXC,TAB
			1	-	1010480 BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8 TFX9,VXE2



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
(4)	19612-ZJ1-841	PLATE, SIDE	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7 TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
			1	1010481	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8 TXF9,VXE2
5	19614-ZJ1-840	PLATE, SIDE	1	-	BXC,TAB
			1	1010480	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8 TXF9,VXE2
	19614-ZJ1-841	.....	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7 TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
			1	1010481	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8 TXF9,VXE2
			-	1	
6	19631-ZJ1-840	SHROUD	1	1	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW TDW/A,TKW,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXC,VXC/A
	19631-ZJ1-850	SHROUD (OIL ALERT)	1	1	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	TAB
7	19632-ZN1-000	SHROUD, L.	1	-	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5 TXF8,TXF9,VXE2
			1	1010480	

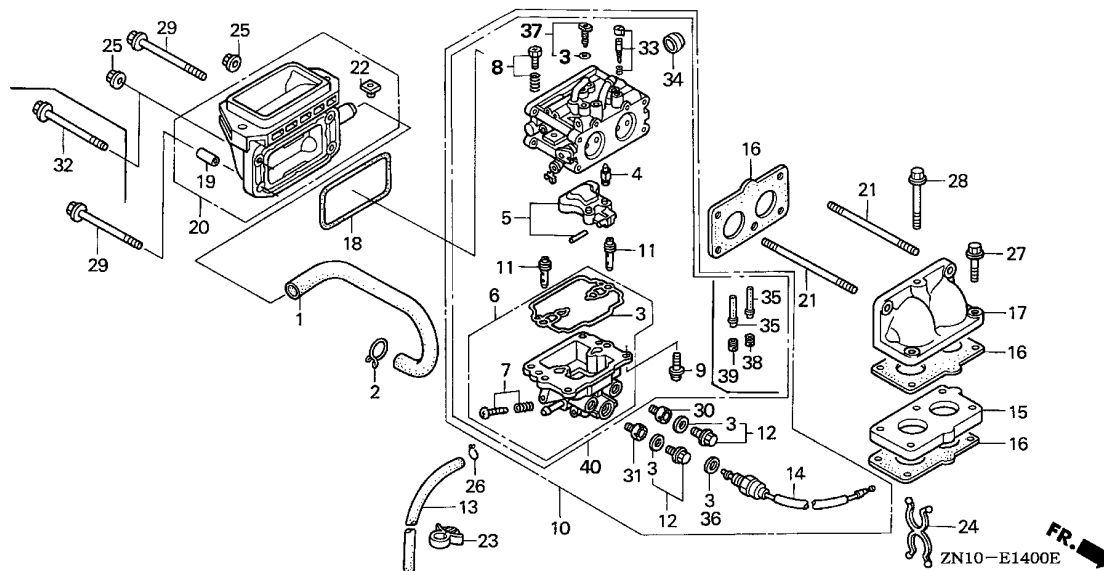
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
(7)	19632-ZN1-010	SHROUD	1	1	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7 TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	1010481	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5 TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
	19632-ZJ1-841	.....	-	1	-----	VXC,VXC/A
8	33713-GC2-000	COLLAR B, TAILLIGHT	6	6	-----	
9	34150-ZJ1-841	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	1038698	BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TWF6,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX8,TFX9 TXW,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			-	1	1005665	VXC2
	34150-ZJ1-842	.....	1	1	-----	BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A TFX5/A,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW/A,VXC2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
			1	-	1038699	BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TWF6,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX7,TFX8,TFX9 TXW,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			-	1	1005666	VXC2
10	80101-310-000	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION ..	1	1	-----	
11	90013-883-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12(CT200) ...	9	-	-----	VXC2,VXC2/A
			-	9	-----	VXC,VXC/A
12	90018-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X23(CT200) ...	2	2	-----	
13	90042-ZJ1-840	BOLT, STUD, 6X71	4	4	-----	
14	90313-ZJ1-840	NUT, SQUARE, 5MM	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	2	-----	
15	93913-25580	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	2	2	-----	
16	94050-05000	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	2	2	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
17	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	4	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	4	-----	
18	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	2	2	-----	
19	32103-ZG8-000	BRACKET, WIRE HARNESS CLIP ..	-	1	-----	VXC2,VXC2/A
20	91558-SD5-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS (BLACK) ..	-	1	-----	VXC2,VXC2/A
21	19611-ZJ1-850ZC	COVER, FAN (RECOIL STARTER) *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
22	28491-ZJ1-840	STAY A, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
23	28492-ZJ1-840	STAY B, RECOIL STARTER	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
24	28496-ZJ1-840ZC	COVER, RECOIL STARTER STAY *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
25	93903-35380	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	4	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
26	94050-06070	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	4	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
27	19621-ZJ1-801ZC	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER *R280*.....POWER RED	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K5	TUBE, BREATHER	0.3
3	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	0.8
4	3111E1	VALVE SET, FLOAT AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.7
6	3111A3	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT AND/OR GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER	0.8
10	3111F3	CARBURETOR	0.4
14	6211C0	VALVE, CARBURETOR SOLENOID	0.4
15	3111C0	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.4
17	3111B0	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	0.4
18	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0.4
20	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.4
33	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.3

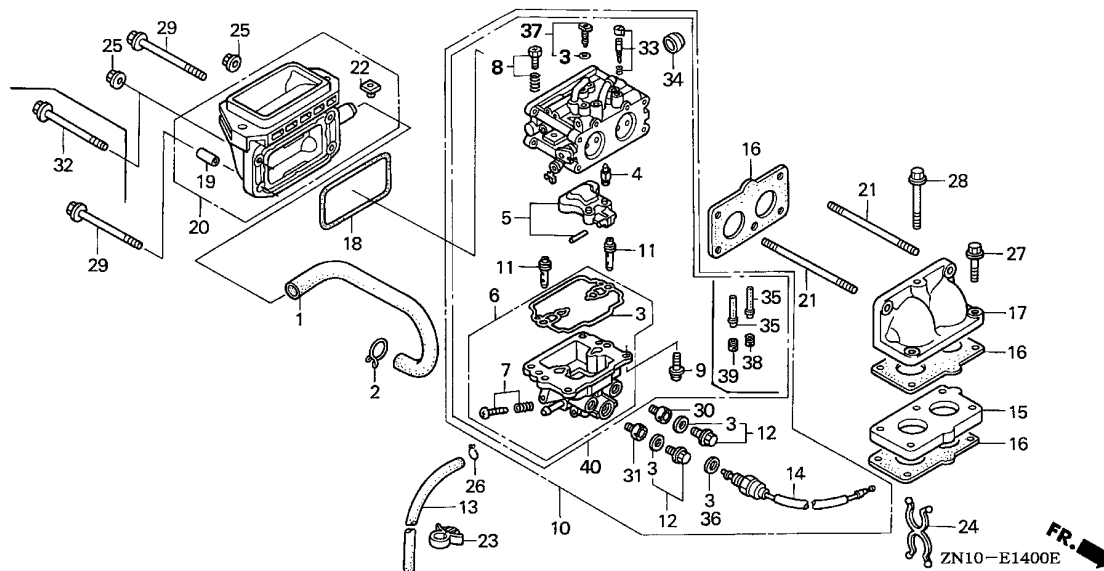
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	12357-ZJ1-840	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
2	15772-551-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
3	16010-ZN1-003	GASKET SET	1	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,TXF9
	16010-ZN1-801	“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	TB01B A VXE2
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
	16010-ZN1-941	“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BK01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,TXF9
	16011-ZN1-003	“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BK01B B VXE2
	16011-ZN1-801	“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,TXF9
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	TB01B A VXE2
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1 TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BK01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,TXF9
		“(CARBURETOR NO.)”	1	-	BK01B B VXE2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
5	16013-ZN1-003	FLOAT SET	1	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	16013-ZN1-801	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1
		.....				TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A
		.....				TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		.....	1	-	BK01B B	VXE2
6	16015-ZN1-003	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	16015-ZN1-801	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A
		.....				TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A
		.....				TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		.....	1	-	BK01B B	VXE2
	16015-ZN1-941	.....	1	-	-----	TAX1, TAX1/A
7	16024-ZN1-003	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	16024-124-760	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1
		.....				TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A
		.....				TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		.....	1	-	BK01B B	VXE2
8	16028-ZN1-003	SCREW SET (THROTTLE STOP) ...	1	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	16028-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, THROTTLE	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1
		.....				TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A
		.....				TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		.....	1	-	BK01B B	VXE2
9	16081-ZN1-003	SCREW-WASHER	4	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	4	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	93500-04012-1H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	4	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1
		.....				TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A
		.....				TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	4	-	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		.....	4	-	BK01B B	VXE2
10	16100-ZN1-H03	CARBURETOR ASSY. (TB01B A) ..	1	-	-----	1007812 VXE2
	16100-ZN1-003	CARBURETOR ASSY. (TB01A A) ..	1	-	-----	1007245 BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
	16100-ZN1-801	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A A) ..	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6
		.....				TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A
		.....				TXW,TXW/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	1007246	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
	16100-ZN1-812	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01B B) ..	1	-	-----	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
		.....	1	-	1007813	VXE2
	16100-ZN1-821	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01D A) ..	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
	16100-ZN1-U01	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01E A) ..	1	-	-----	BXC,BXC/A



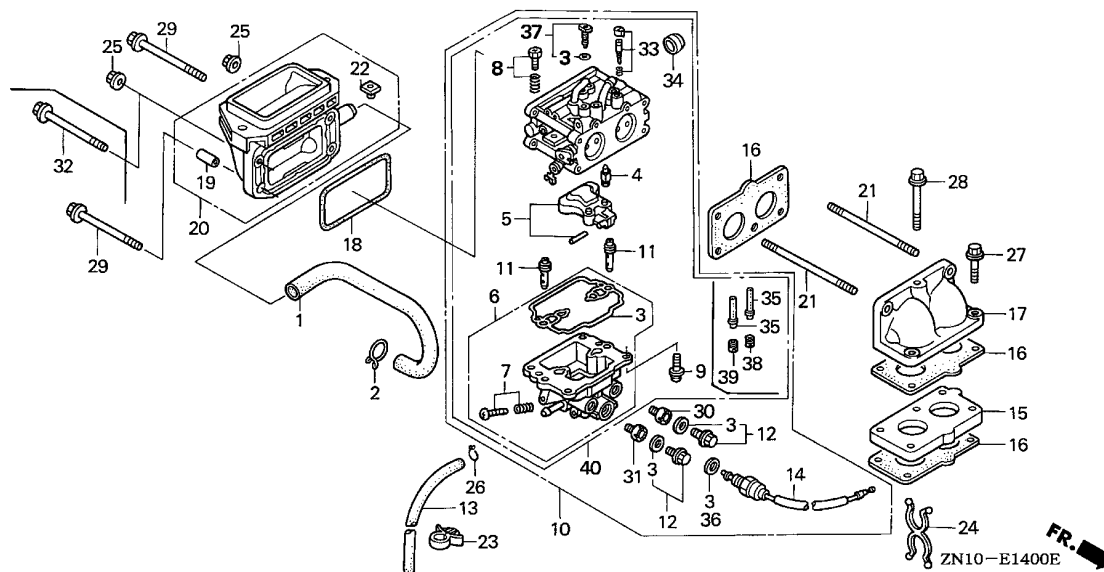
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
11	16150-ZN1-003	JET, SLOW, #54 (CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			2	-----	TB01B A VXE2
12	16181-ZN1-003	PLUG SET (CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			2	-----	TB01B A VXE2
13	16198-ZJ1-840	TUBE, DRAIN	1	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A TXF7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
14	16200-ZN1-003	VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID (NIKKI) (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			1	-----	TB01B A VXE2
	16200-ZN1-801	VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID (KEIHIN) (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TKW TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8 TFX9
			1	BK01B A	VXE2
			1	BK01D A	TXA2
			1	BK01E A	BXC
15	16211-ZN1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
16	16221-ZN1-000	PACKING, CARBURETOR	3	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
17	17103-ZN1-000 17103-ZN1-010	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	1 1	- -	----- -----	1002260 BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF3 BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2 TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9 TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
18	17228-ZN1-000	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1 1	- -	----- -----	1002261 BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF3 BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
19	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	4	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
20	17410-ZN1-000	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
21	90048-ZC3-000	BOLT, STUD, 6X85	2	-	-----	1002260 BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF3
22	90314-ZJ1-840	NUT, INSERT, 6MM	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
23	90682-959-661	CLIP B, CABLE	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
24	91402-ZJ1-841	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
25	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	2 2	- -	----- -----	1002260 BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF3
26	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
27	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
28	95701-06065-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
29	95701-06090-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	2	-	1002260 BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TFX,TFX3
	95801-06090-08	.....	2	-	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2 TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9 TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
30	99101-ZN1-0920	JET, MAIN, #92	2	-	1002261 ----- BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TFX,TFX3
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			(1)	-	TB01B A VXE2
	99101-ZN1-0960	JET, MAIN, #96	(1)	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	TB01B A VXE2
	99101-ZN1-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	1	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	TB01B A VXE2
		..			
31	99101-ZN1-0940	JET, MAIN, #94	(1)	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	TB01B A VXE2
	99101-ZN1-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	(1)	-	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	TB01B A VXE2
		..			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
31)	99101-ZN1-1000	JET, MAIN, #100 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	TB01A A BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			1	-	-----	TB01B A VXE2
32	95801-06090-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90 "	2	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			2	-	1002261	-----
			1	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,TAF,TDW,TFX,TFX3
33	16016-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, PILOT (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	BK01A A	-----
			1	-	BK01B B	-----
34	16148-141-881	CAP, CHOKE DUST "	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	BK01A A	-----
			1	-	BK01B B	-----
35	16166-ZN1-801	NOZZLE, MAIN "	2	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			2	-	BK01A A	-----
			2	-	BK01B B	-----
36	16178-ZN1-801	WASHER, PLAIN (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	BK01A A	-----
			1	-	BK01B B	-----
37	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	BK01A A	-----
			1	-	BK01B B	-----
99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38 "		1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
38	99101-ZH8-0850	JET, MAIN, #85 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			(1)	-	BK01A A	-----
			(1)	-	BK01B B	-----
99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95 (CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-----	BXC,BXC/A,TXA2, TXA2/A
			(1)	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			(1)	-	BK01A A	-----
			(1)	-	BK01B B	-----
99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100 (CARBURETOR NO.)		1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,TFX9/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	BK01A A	-----
			1	-	BK01B B	-----
39	99101-ZH8-0880	JET, MAIN, #88 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	-----	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			(1)	-	-----	VXE2
			(1)	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A

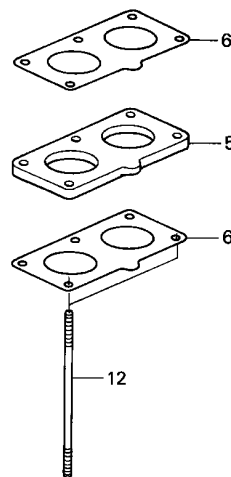
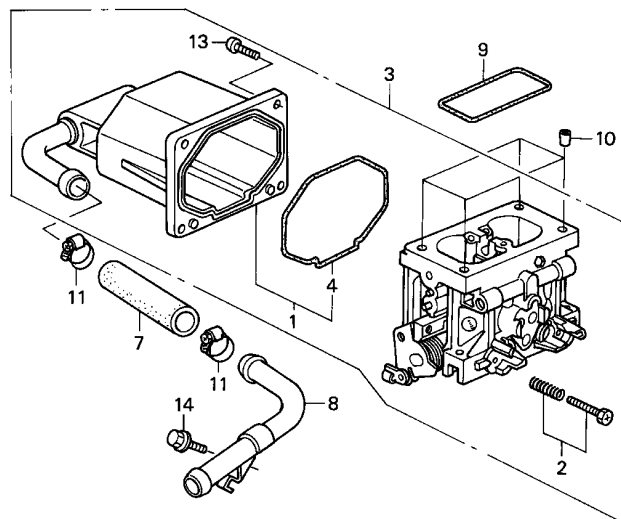


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
39)	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1) -	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1 TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7 TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1) -	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			(1) -	BK01B B	VXE2
	99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92	(1) -	-----	TXA2,TXA2/A
	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	1 -	-----	BXC,BXC/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1) -	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			(1) -	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			(1) -	BK01B B	VXE2
	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	1 -	-----	TXA2,TXA2/A
	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	1 -	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
		(CARBURETOR NO.)	1 -	BK01A A	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			1 -	BK01B B	VXE2
40	16100-ZN1-941	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01F A) ..	1 -	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A

E-14-1

CARBURETOR(2)

E10



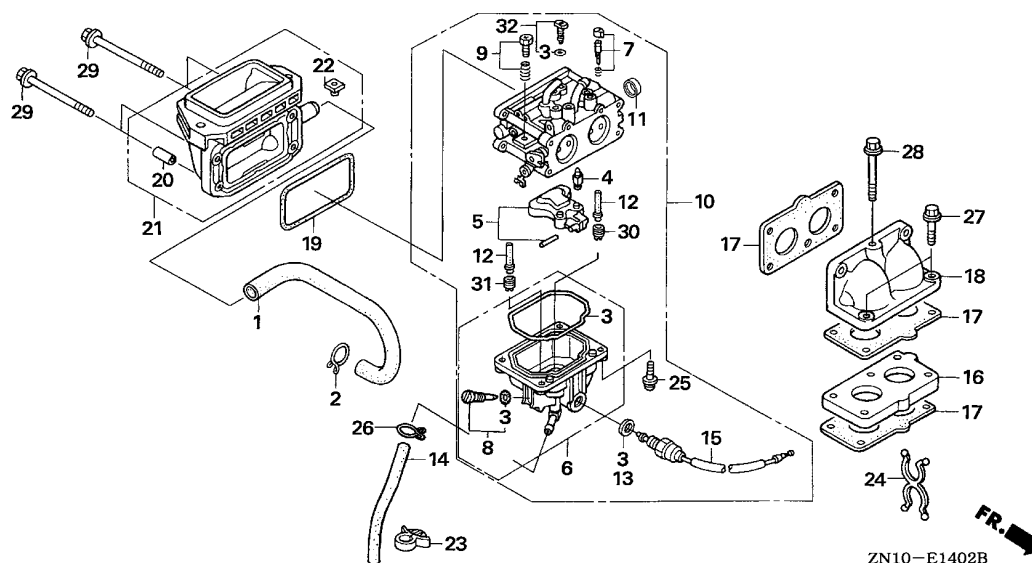
ZN10-E1401



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3111A3	(4) CHAMBER SET, FLOAT AND/OR GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER	0.5
3	3111F3	CARBURETOR	0.4
5	3111C0	(6) INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.4
7	3101B1	HOSE, FUEL	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16015-ZN1-831	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	- 1		
2	16028-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, THROTTLE	- 1		
3	16100-ZN1-831	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BKL1A A) ..	- 1		
4	16163-ZN1-831	GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER	- 1		
5	16211-ZN1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	- 1		
6	16221-ZN1-000	PACKING, CARBURETOR	- 2		
7	16347-ZN1-820	HOSE, FUEL	- 1		
8	16920-ZN1-820	JOINT COMP., FUEL	- 1		
9	17228-ZN1-000	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	- 1		
10	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	- 4		
11	19506-KA4-000	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	- 2		
12	90041-147-000	BOLT, STUD, 6X108	- 2		
13	93500-04014-1H	SCREW, PAN, 4X14	- 4		
14	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	- 1		

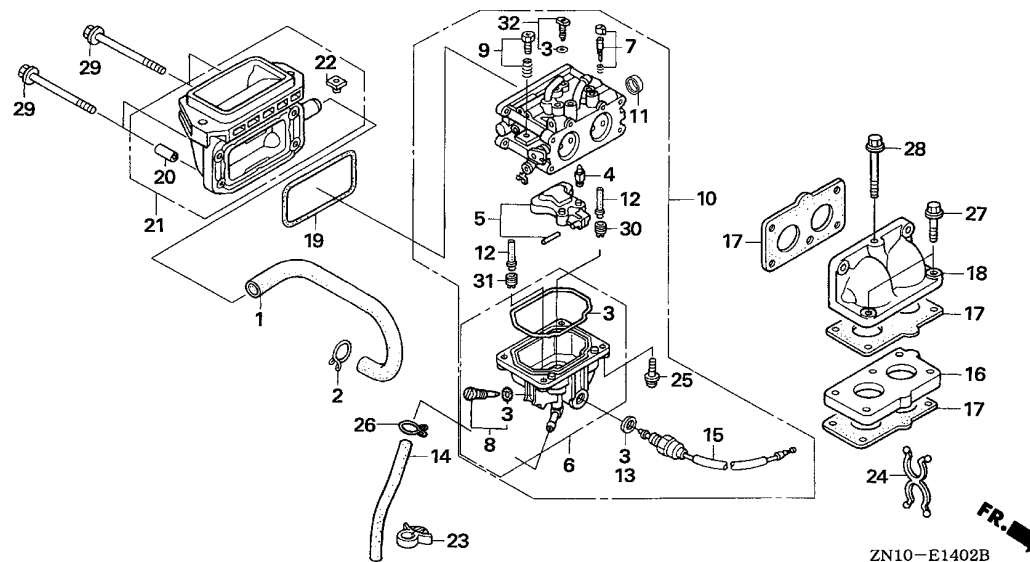
2



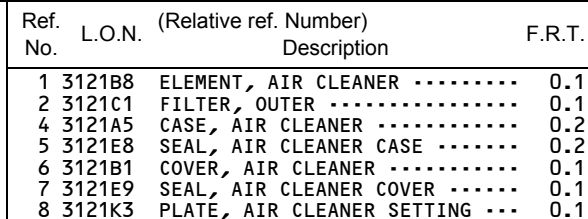
ZN10-E1402B

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1111K5	TUBE, BREATHER	0.3
3	3111B1	GASKET SET, CARBURETOR	0.8
4	3111E1	(5) VALVE SET, FLOAT AND/OR FLOAT SET	0.7
6	3111A3	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT AND/OR GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER	0.8
7	3111D7	SCREW SET, PILOT	0.3
10	3111F3	CARBURETOR	0.4
15	6211C0	VALVE, CARBURETOR SOLENOID ...	0.4
16	3111C0	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR AND/OR PACKING, INSULATOR	0.4
17	3111C8	PACKING, CARBURETOR	0.4
18	3111B0	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	0.4
19	3121D9	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0.4
21	3121B4	ELBOW, AIR CLEANER	0.4

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
1	12357-ZJ1-840	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
2	15772-551-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
3	16010-ZN1-801	GASKET SET	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
4	16011-ZN1-801	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
5	16013-ZN1-801	FLOAT SET	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
6	16015-ZN1-801	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
7	16016-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, PILOT	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
8	16024-124-760	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
9	16028-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, THROTTLE	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
10	16100-ZN1-U41	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01G A) ..	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
11	16148-141-881	CAP, CHOKE DUST	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
12	16166-ZN1-801	NOZZLE, MAIN	2	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
13	16178-ZN1-801	WASHER, PLAIN	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
14	16198-ZJ1-840	TUBE, DRAIN	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
15	16200-ZN1-801	VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID (KEIHIN)	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
16	16211-ZN1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
17	16221-ZN1-000	PACKING, CARBURETOR	3	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
18	17103-ZN1-010	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
19	17228-ZN1-000	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
20	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	4	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
21	17410-ZN1-000	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
22	90314-ZJ1-840	NUT, INSERT, 6MM	2	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
23	90682-959-661	CLIP B, CABLE	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
24	91402-ZJ1-841	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
25	93500-04012-1H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	4	-	VAB2,VAB2/A



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
26	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
27	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	2	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
28	95701-06065-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
29	95801-06090-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	4	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
30	99101-ZH8-0880	JET, MAIN, #88	(1)	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
	99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92	(1)	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
31	99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92	(1)	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98	(1)	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
	99101-ZH8-1020	JET, MAIN, #102	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A
32	99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	1	-	-----	VAB2,VAB2/A

48

E-15

AIR CLEANER(STANDARD)

E14

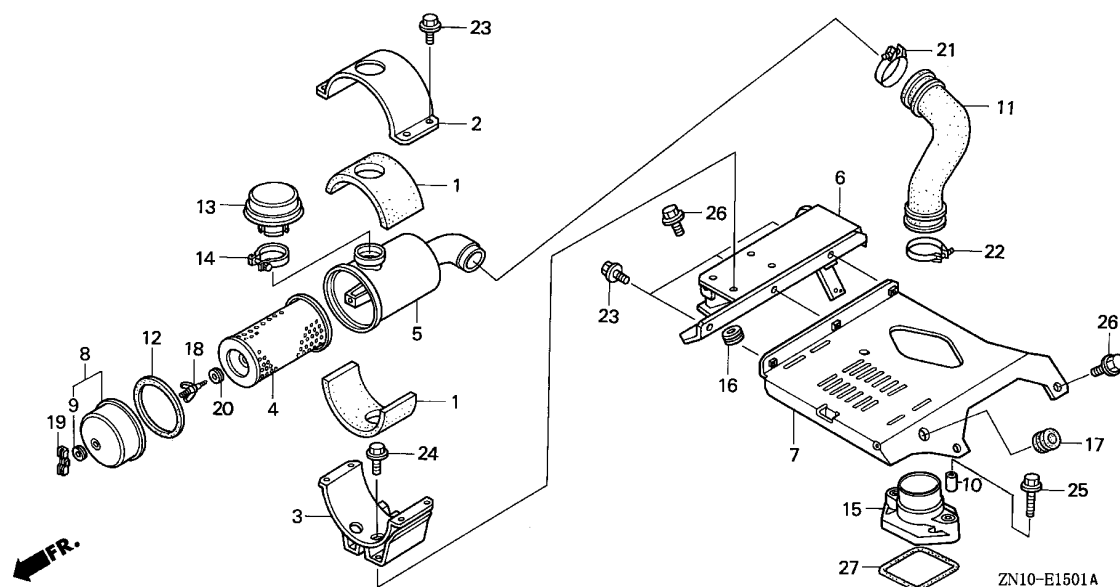
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
6	17230-ZJ1-840	COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
	17230-ZN1-820	.....	-	1		
7	17233-ZJ1-840	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
	17234-ZJ1-840	PLATE, AIR CLEANER SETTING ..	-	1		
8	17234-ZJ1-840	PLATE, AIR CLEANER SETTING ..	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
9	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
10	90003-ZJ1-840	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	-	4		
			2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	2		
11	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
12	12357-ZJ4-830	TUBE, BREATHER	-	1		
13	15772-551-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	-	1		
14	17223-ZN2-000	CAP, AIR CLEANER	-	1		
16	90002-ZJ1-840	BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	2		
17	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	-	2		
18	95701-06095-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X95	-	2		

2

E-15-1

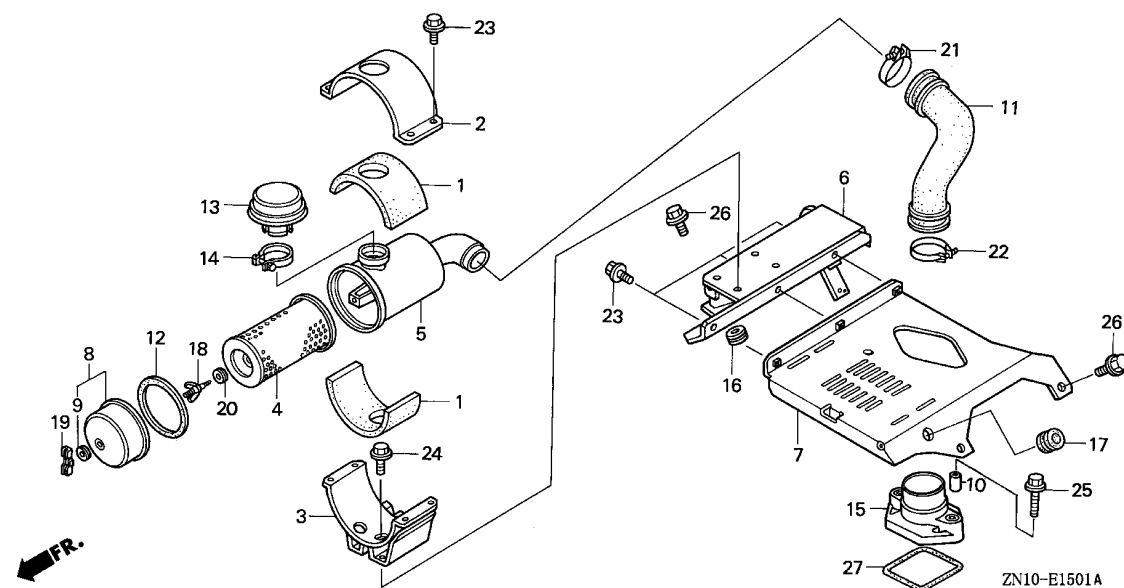
AIR CLEANER(SNORKEL)

E15

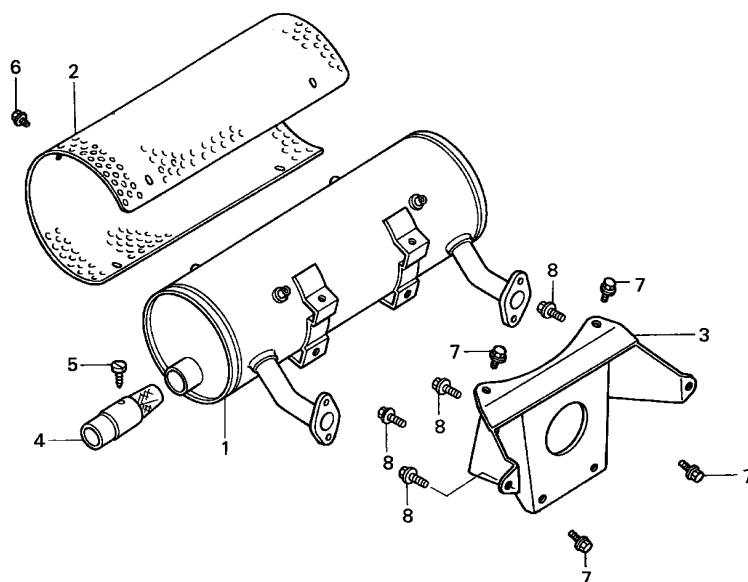


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
4	3121B8	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	0.1
11	3121K5	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING ..	0.1
13	3121L2	CAP, AIR INTAKE	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	17207-ZJ1-840	RUBBER, AIR CLEANER HOLDER			
2	17208-ZJ1-840	HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER	2	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
3	17209-ZJ1-840	HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
4	17210-759-013	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ..	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
5	17220-ZJ1-850	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER (SNORKEL)	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
6	17222-ZJ1-850	STAY COMP. A, AIR CLEANER (SNORKEL)	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
7	17224-ZJ1-850	STAY COMP. B, AIR CLEANER (SNORKEL)	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
8	17230-759-003	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
9	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
10	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	2	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
11	17251-ZJ1-850	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
12	17253-759-003	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
13	17320-ZG5-801	CAP COMP., IN.	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
14	17330-ZG5-801	CLAMP ASSY.	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
15	17418-ZN1-000	JOINT B, CONNECTING TUBE	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
16	19111-MF5-000	GROMMET, RESERVE TANK	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
17	83551-MB9-000	GROMMET	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
18	90113-759-003	BOLT, AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
19	90203-ZA0-800	NUT, WING, 6MM(BLACK)	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A
20	90502-759-003	WASHER, AIR CLEANER	1	-	TXA2, TXA2/A

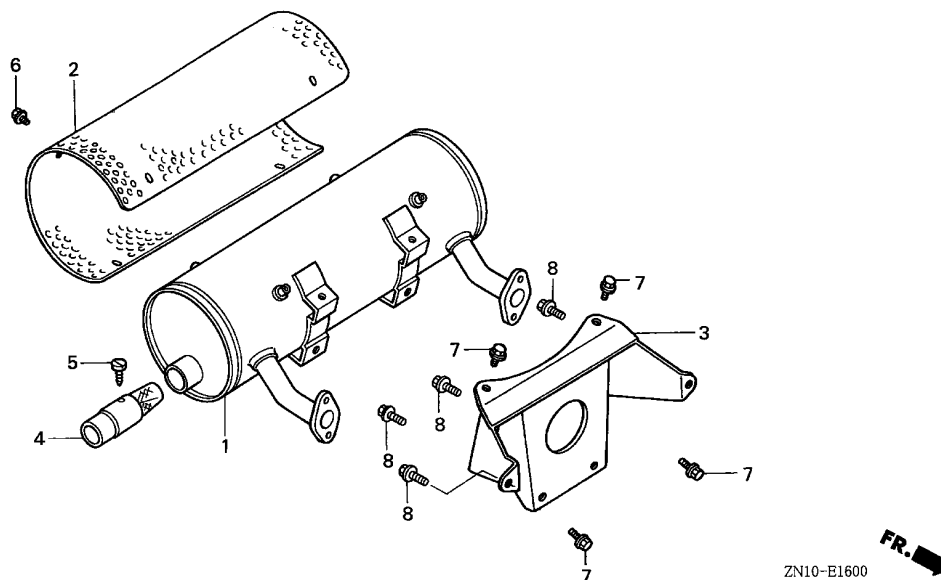


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
21	95018-50250	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (50)	1	----- 1019535 TXA2	
	95018-52250	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (52)	1	----- TXA2/A	
			1	1019536 ----- TXA2	
22	95018-58250	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (58)	1	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	
23	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	7	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	
24	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	4	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	
25	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	
26	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	4	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	
27	17229-ZN1-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	1	----- TXA2, TXA2/A	



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.6
2	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.2
3	3131E1	STAY, MUFFLER	0.6
4	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	18310-ZN1-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R)	(1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TXF4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
2	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	- (1) (1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TXF4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	18338-ZJ1-841	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH)	- (1) (1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TXF4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
4	18355-ZN1-003	ARRESTER, SPARK	- (1) (1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	90009-ZJ1-801	SCREW, (NELSON)	- (1) (1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			- (1)		

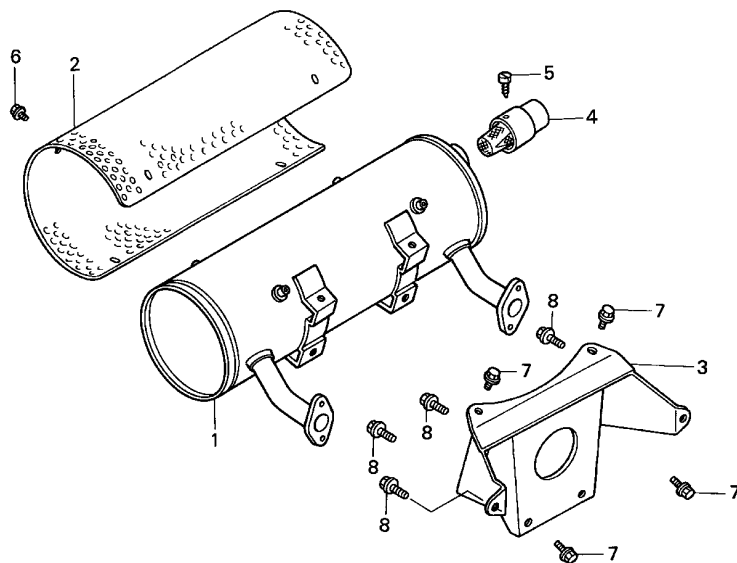


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
6	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	(6) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
7	95701-08014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	(4) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
8	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	(4) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX3,TFX3/A TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TFXW,TFXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A

E-16-1

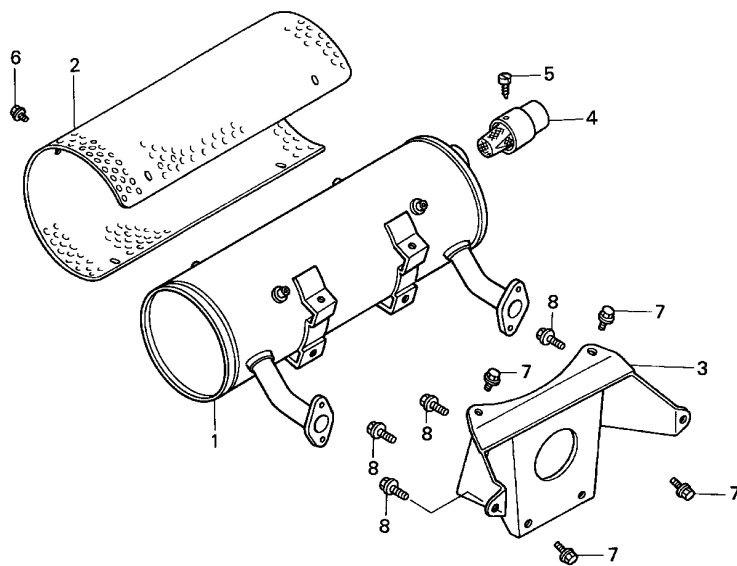
MUFFLER(HIGH-L)

F 3

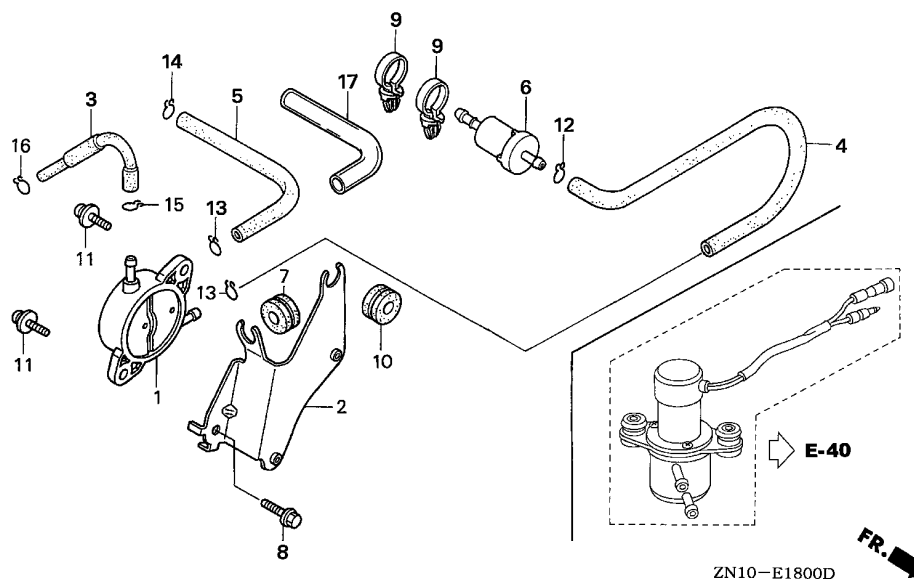


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3131C5	MUFFLER, EXHAUST	0.6
2	3131D6	PROTECTOR, EXHAUST MUFFLER ...	0.2
3	3131E1	STAY, MUFFLER	0.6
4	3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	18310-ZN1-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L)	1 -	1005576	TAF5,TXF3,TXF8
	18310-ZN1-802	.....	(1) -	1005576	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF4,TXF5,TXF9
			1 -		TAF5/A,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A
			1 -	1005577	TAF5,TXF3,TXF8
			(1) -		BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW
					TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2
					VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			(1) -	1005577	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF,TDW,TXF,TXF4,TXF5,TXF9
			- (1)		
2	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	1 -		TAF5,TAF5/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A
			(1) -		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF
					TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF4,TXF4/A
					TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	18338-ZJ1-841	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH)	- (1)		TAF5,TAF5/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A
			(1) -		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF
					TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF4,TXF4/A
					TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
4	18355-ZN1-003	ARRESTER, SPARK	- (1)		
			(1) -		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF
					TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A
					TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8
					TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4
			- (1)		VXE4/A



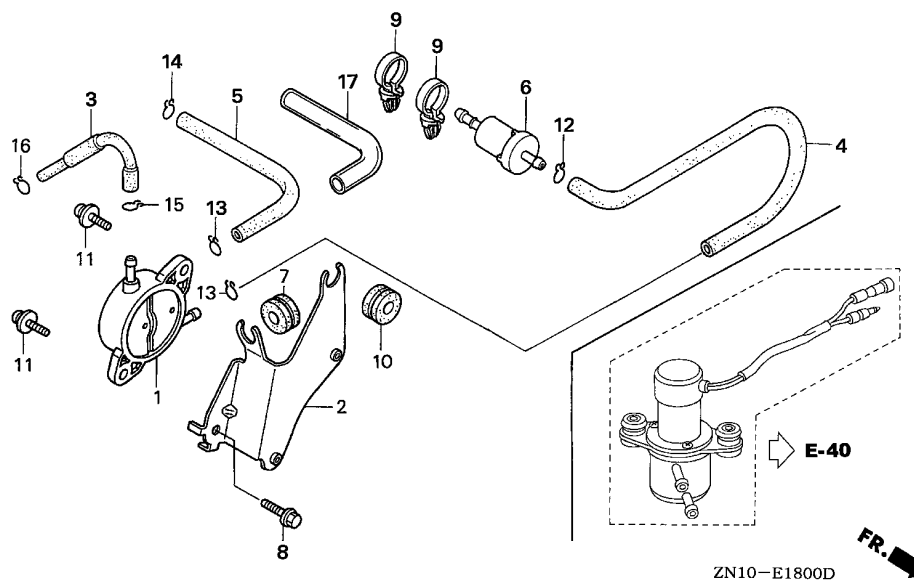
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
5	90009-ZJ1-801	SCREW, (NELSON)	(1) -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8 TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
			- (1)		
6	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6 - (6) -	-----	TAF5,TAF5/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF4,TXF4/A TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			- (6)		
7	95701-08014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	4 - (4) -	-----	TAF5,TAF5/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF4,TXF4/A TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			- (4)		
8	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	4 - (4) -	-----	TAF5,TAF5/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAF TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF4,TXF4/A TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			- (4)		



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3101H9	PUMP, FUEL	0.3
2	3101J7	STAY, FUEL PUMP	0.3
3	3101F6	TUBE, FUEL	0.3
4	3101F7	TUBE B, FUEL	0.2
5	3101E5	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	0.5
6	3101H8	STRAINER, FUEL	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16700-ZL8-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	1009898	TAF5
	16700-ZL8-013	.....	1	1016281	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAX1,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,TXW,VXE2
			1		BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TF/A,TF2/A,TF3/A,TF4/A,TF5/A,TF7,TF7/A,TF8/A,TF9/A,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
2	16711-ZJ1-840	STAY, FUEL PUMP	1	1016282	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAX1,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,TXW,VXE2
			1		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TF,TF/A,TF2,TF2/A,TF3,TF3/A,TF4,TF4/A,TF5,TF5/A,TF7,TF7/A,TF8,TF8/A,TF9,TF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	16851-ZN1-000	TUBE, FUEL	1	1009898	TAF5
			1		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TF,TF/A,TF2,TF2/A,TF3,TF3/A,TF4,TF4/A,TF5,TF5/A,TF7,TF7/A,TF8,TF8/A,TF9,TF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
4	16852-ZJ1-840	TUBE B, FUEL	1	1009898	TAF5
			1		BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TF,TF/A,TF2,TF2/A,TF3,TF3/A,TF4,TF4/A,TF5,TF5/A,TF7,TF7/A,TF8,TF8/A,TF9,TF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
	16852-ZJ1-850	.....	1	1009898	TAF5
			1		TXA2,TXA2/A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
5	16882-ZJ1-840	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
6	16910-ZE8-015	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
7	19111-MF5-000	GROMMET, RESERVE TANK	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
8	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
9	90617-SAO-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2 TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
10	91601-ZJ1-840	GROMMET, PUMP STAY	2	-	-----	TXA2,TXA2/A
			1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
11	93894-06016-00	SCREW-WASHER, 6X16	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			2	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
12	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	-----	1009898 TAF5
13	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			2	-	-----	1009898 TAF5

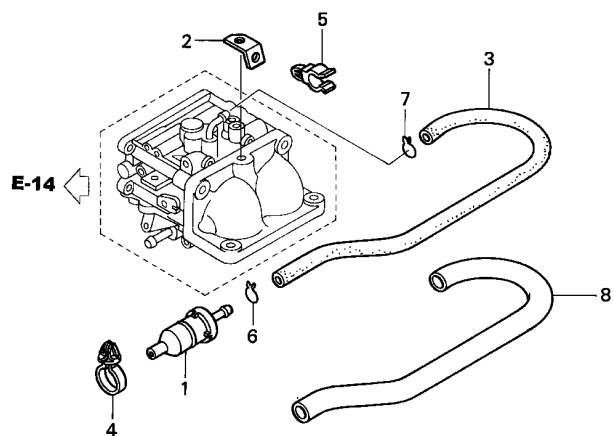


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
14	95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE (C9)	1 -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
15	95002-70000	CLIP, TUBE (C11)	1 -	1009898	TAF5
			1 -	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A VXE4,VXE4/A
			1 -	1009898	TAF5
16	95002-70000	CLIP, TUBE (C11)	1 -	-----	TWF6,VXE1
			1 -	1009898	TAF5
			1 -	1018117	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAX1,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4 TXF5,TXF8,TXF9,TXW,VXE2
	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	1 -	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A TXF9/A,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1 -	1018118	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAX1,TDW,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4 TXF5,TXF8,TXF9,TXW,VXE2
17	95003-25015-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X150 (95003-25001-10M)	1 -	-----	TKW

E-18-1

FUEL PUMP(2)

F 8

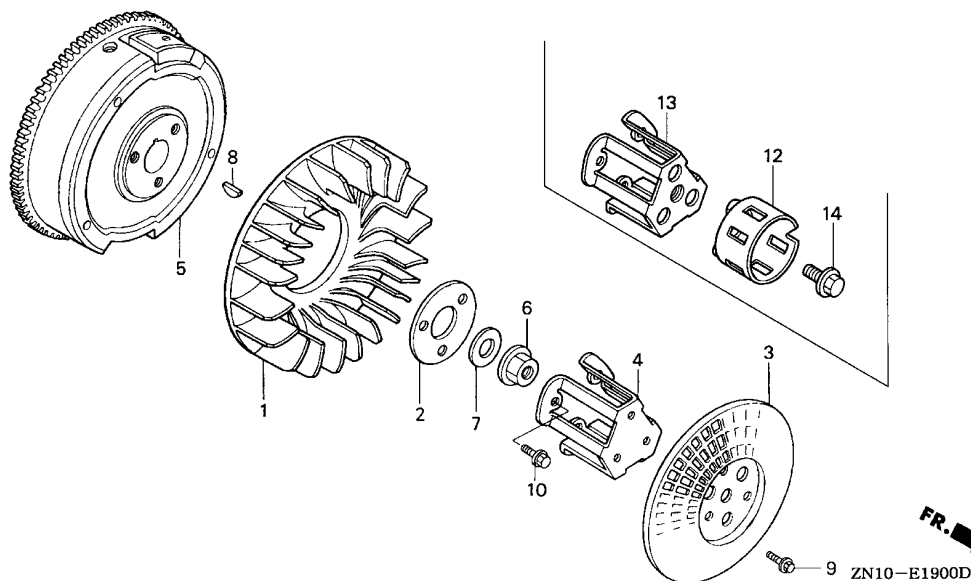


ZN10-E1801

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	3101K6	STRAINER, FUEL(A)	0.3
3	3101F1	TUBE, FUEL TANK	0.3

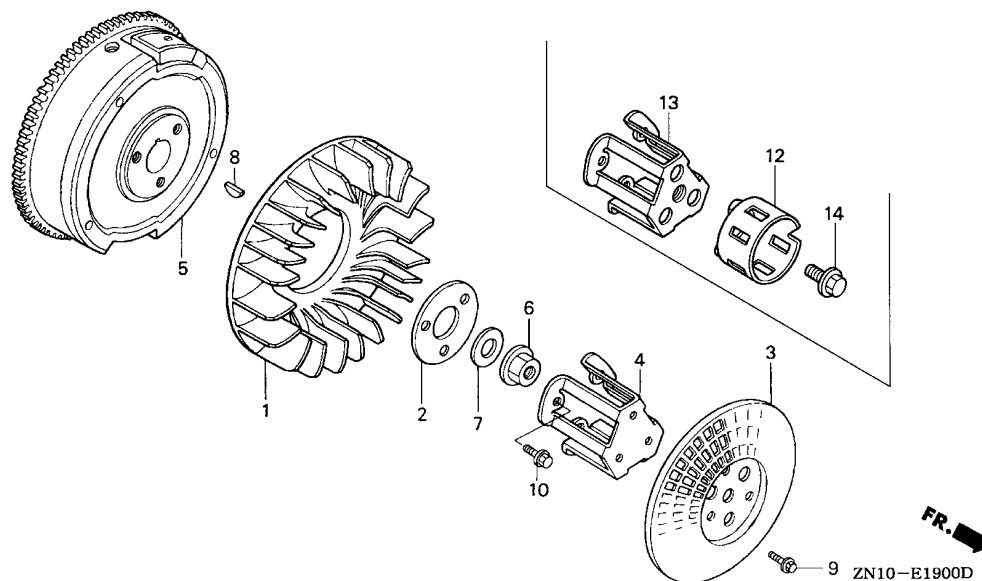
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
1	16910-ZE8-015	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-	TAF5/A
2	17118-ZN1-H00	BRACKET, CLIP	1	-	TAF5
3	17701-ZE7-W00	TUBE, FUEL TANK	1	-	TAF5/A
4	90617-SAO-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	TAF5
5	91594-SR3-911	CLAMP, PURGE HOSE	1	-	TAF5/A
6	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	TAF5
7	95002-05000	CLIP, TUBE (C9)	1	-	TAF5
8	95003-25023-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X230 (95003-25001-10M)	1	-	TAF5/A
			1	-	TAF5

2

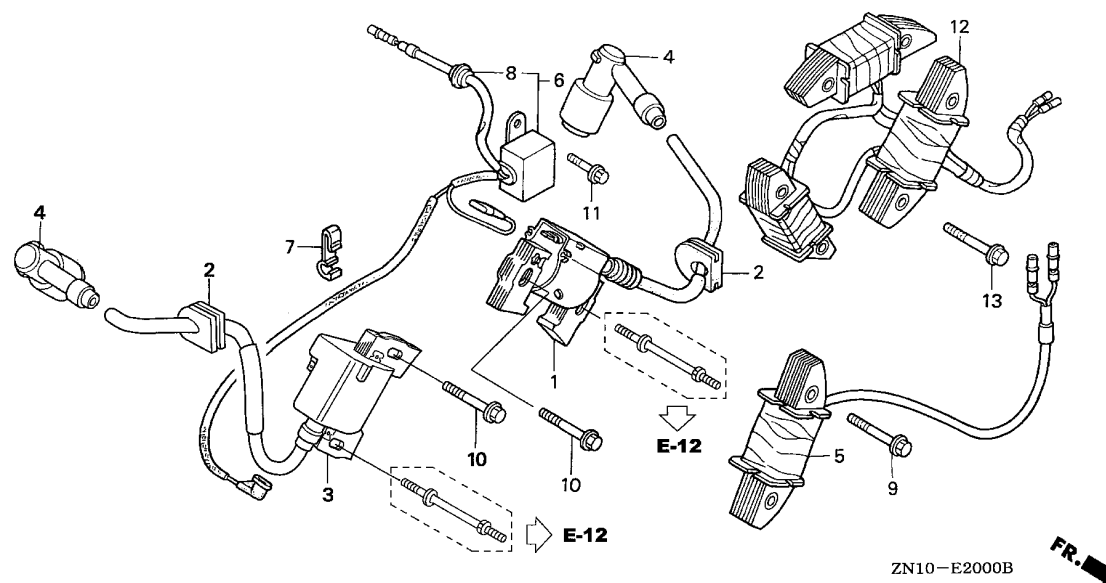


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1141G7	FAN, ENGINE COOLING	0.5
3	6201A5	GRID, SCREEN	0.4
4	6201A6	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID	0.5
5	2161B5	FLYWHEEL	0.7
12	1121A9	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	0.5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	19511-ZJ1-000	FAN, COOLING	1	1	
2	19513-ZJ1-000	PLATE, COOLING FAN SETTING ..	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	28452-ZJ1-811	GRID, SCREEN (P.T.O.)	(1)	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
	28452-ZJ1-801	GRID, SCREEN	1	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
4	28454-ZJ1-801	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID	(1)	-	VAB2,VAB2/A BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	31110-ZJ1-840	FLYWHEEL COMP.	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A
	31110-ZJ1-850	.....	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	1	
6	90201-ZG3-000	NUT, FLANGE, 20MM	1	1	
7	90401-ZG3-000	WASHER, 20MM	1	1	
8	90741-ZE2-000	KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18	1	1	
9	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	3	-	VAB2,VAB2/A
10	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	3	3	



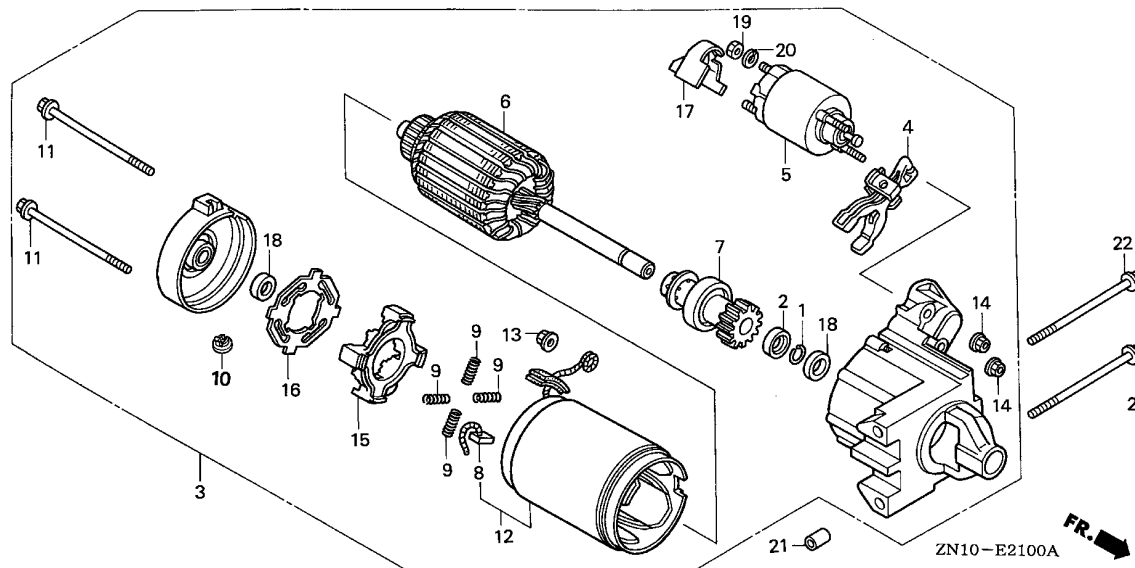
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
12	28451-ZJ1-801	PULLEY, STARTER	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
13	28453-ZJ1-801	SPACER, STARTER PULLEY	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
		MOUNTING	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A
14	90013-ZJ1-800	BOLT, UBS, 12X28	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6141A3	COIL, IGNITION :LEFT	0.5
3	6141A4	COIL, IGNITION :RIGHT	0.5
4	6141C3	TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION :LEFT	0.1
	6141C4	TERMINAL, HIGH TENSION :RIGHT	0.1
6	614106	DIODE, ENGINE STOP	0.6
12	(5)		
	6131C3	COIL, CHARGE	0.8

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	30500-ZJ1-841	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1011873	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,VXE2
	30500-ZJ1-842	.....	1	1011874	TAX1,TWF6,TF7,TXW,VXE1
			1		1035843 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,VXE2
	30500-ZJ1-843	.....	- 1	1005045	VXC,VXC2
			1	1038633	VAB2,VXE4
			1	1035844	1038633 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TAX1,TDW,TWF6,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF8,TF9,TXW,VXE1,VXE2
	30500-ZJ1-844	.....	- 1	1005046	1005665 VXC,VXC2
			1		BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TF/A,TF2/A,TF3/A,TF4/A,TF5/A,TF7/A,TF8/A,TF9/A,TXW/A,VAB2/A,VXC/A,VXC2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
			1	1038634	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TAX1,TDW,TWF6,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF8,TF9,TXW,VAB2,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			- 1	1005666	VXC,VXC2
2	30518-ZJ1-000	GROMMET, HIGH TENSION CORD ..	2		
3	30550-ZJ1-841	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1011873	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,VXE2
	30550-ZJ1-842	.....	1	1011874	TAX1,TWF6,TF7,TXW,VXE1
			1		1035843 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF8,TF9,VXE2
			- 1	1005045	VXC,VXC2
			1	1038633	VAB2,VXE4
	30550-ZJ1-843	.....	1	1035844	1038633 BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TAX1,TDW,TWF6,TXA2,TF,TF2,TF3,TF4,TF5,TF7,TF8,TF9,TXW,VXE1,VXE2
			- 1	1005046	1005665 VXC,VXC2

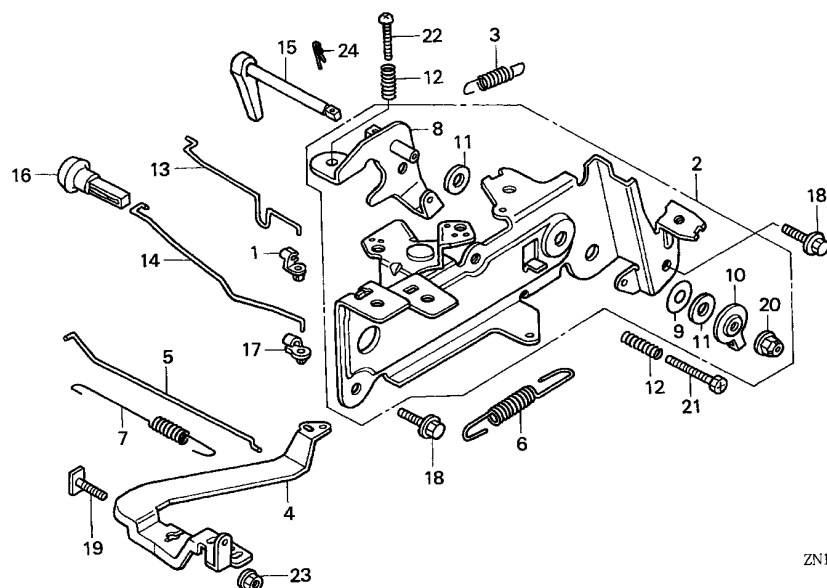
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
(3)	30550-ZJ1-844	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TDW/A TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7/A,TXF8/A TXF9/A,TXW/A,VAB2/A,VXC/A,VXC2/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
			1	-	1038634	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TAX1,TDW,TWF6,TXA2,TXF,TXF2 TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF7,TXF8,TXF9,TXW,VAB2,VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
			-	1	1005666	VXC,VXC2
4	30700-ZJ1-841	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR -	2	2		
5	31630-ZJ1-003	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/3A) -	1	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	1		
6	31740-ZJ1-841	DIODE ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	-----	1008085 BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,VXE2
	31740-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	-----	BXF9,BXF9/A,TXF9,TXF9/A
	31740-ZJ1-861	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4 VXE4/A
			1	-	1008086	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,VXE2
	31740-ZJ1-871	.....	-	1	-----	VXC2,VXC2/A
	31740-ZJ1-881	.....	-	1	-----	VXC,VXC/A
7	32763-PA0-000	CLAMP, CORD	1	-		
8	63312-ZA7-000	GROMMET, TOOL	1	1		
9	90014-ZE6-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	2	-	-----	TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			-	2		
10	90031-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	2	2		
11	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	1	1		
12	31630-ZJ1-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/20A)	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A
13	90031-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	6	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
3	6121D5	MOTOR, STARTER	0.3
4	6121B7	LEVER, PINION DRIVE	0.3
5	6121C9	SWITCH, STARTER MAGNETIC	0.3
6	6121A0	ARMATURE, STARTER	0.6
7	6121B0	CLUTCH, OVERRUNNING	0.5
8	6121A9	BRUSH, STARTER	0.6
12	6121D1	YOKE, STARTER	0.6
18	6121A3	BEARING, ARMATURE	0.5

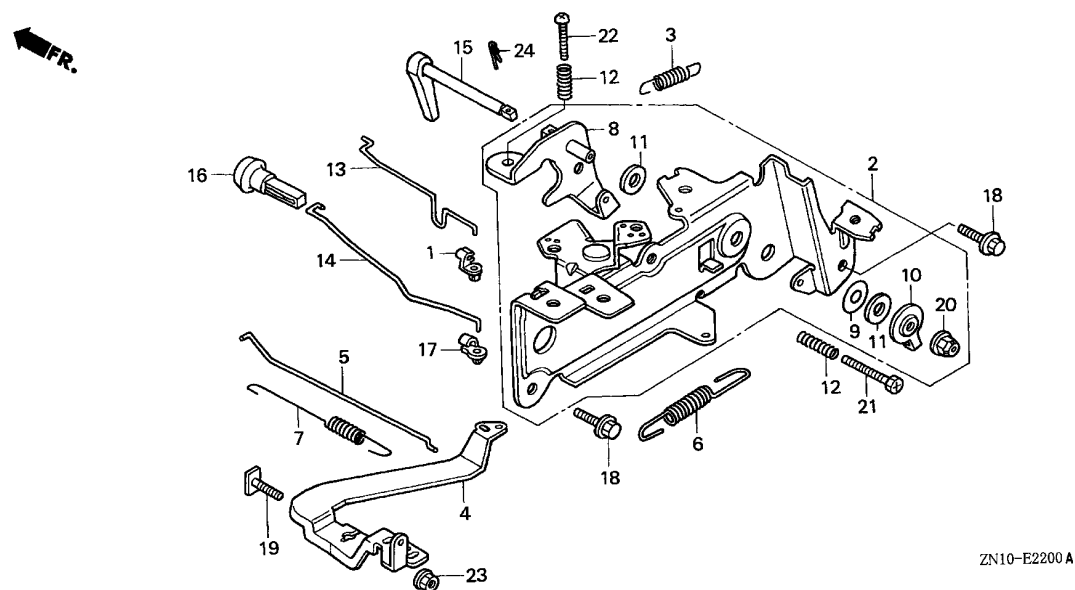
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	30201-PH9-004	RING, SNAP (DENSO)	1	1		
2	30202-PZ1-003	COLLAR SET, CLUTCH STOP	1	1		
3	31200-ZJ1-841	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	1		
4	31203-PH9-004	LEVER, PINION DRIVE	1	1		
5	31204-ZJ1-H01	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	1	1		
6	31206-ZG4-801	ARMATURE COMP.	1	1		
7	31207-ZJ1-H01	CLUTCH COMP., OVERRUNNING ...	1	1		
8	31211-PH9-004	BRUSH	4	4		
9	31212-PH9-004	SPRING, BRUSH	4	4		
10	31213-P64-N01	COVER	1	1		
11	31214-PH9-004	BOLT, THROUGH	2	2		
12	31216-ZJ1-H01	YOKE COMP.	1	1		
13	31220-PH9-004	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1		
14	31223-PA0-006	NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	2	2		
15	31231-PH9-004	HOLDER, BRUSH	1	1		
16	31233-PH9-004	INSULATOR, BRUSH HOLDER	1	1		
17	31234-ZJ1-H01	COVER, TERMINAL	1	1		
18	91002-ZG4-801	BEARING A	2	2		
19	94001-08200-0S	NUT, HEX., 8MM	1	1		
20	94111-08000	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	1	1		
21	94301-10120	DOWEL PIN, 10X12	2	2		
22	95701-08110-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X110	2	2		

FR.

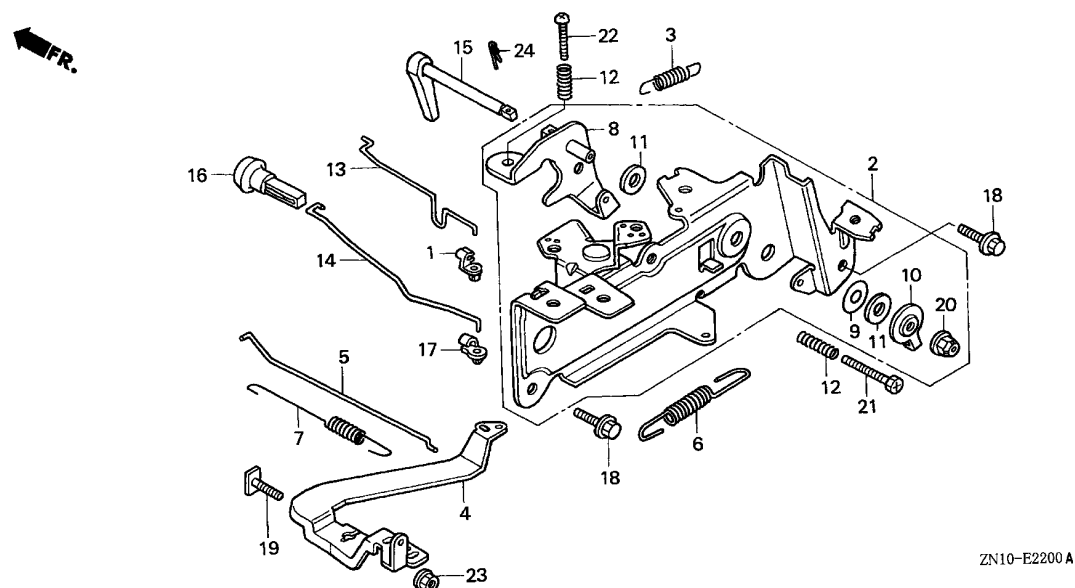


Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.4
3	1161C1	SPRING, STARTER	0.1
4	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
5	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
6	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.1
7	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.2
8	8101Q3	ARM, CONTROL	0.3
13	8101Q2	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	0.2
15	8101H1	LEVER, THROTTLE	0.2
16	(14)		
	8101Q0	KNOB, CHOKE	0.2

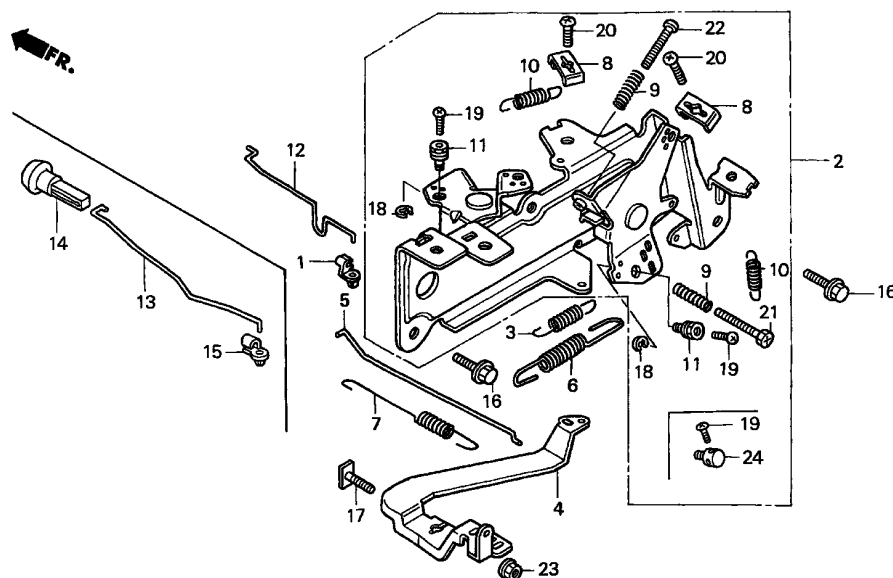
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16263-883-W10	JOINT, ROD	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A
2	16500-ZJ1-850	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TKW
3	16500-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW
	16534-ZN1-000	SPRING, STARTER	1	-	1054196 BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX4/A,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TXW/A
	16534-ZN1-010	.....	1	-	1054197 BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX4/A,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TXW/A
4	16551-ZJ1-840	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TKW
5	16555-ZN1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TKW
6	16561-ZN1-800	SPRING, GOVERNOR (MANUAL) ...	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TKW
7	16562-ZN1-000	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TKW
8	16570-ZJ1-850	ARM COMP., CONTROL	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TKW
	16570-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	TKW



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670	(1) (2)		
9	16574-883-300	SPRING, LEVER	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
10	16575-ZJ1-850	WASHER, CONTROL ARM	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
11	16576-883-300	SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
12	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	2	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
13	16611-ZN1-000	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
14	16628-ZJ1-850	ROD, CHOKE KNOB	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
15	17850-ZJ1-850	LEVER ASSY., THROTTLE	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
16	17951-921-030	KNOB, CHOKE	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
17	17957-ZV4-000	BUSH, LINKAGE	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
18	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	2	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
19	90015-ZE3-790	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
20	90114-SA0-000	NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
21	92301-05025-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X25	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
22	93500-05025-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
23	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A
24	94251-10000	PIN, LOCK, 10MM	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A TXW,TXW/A



ZN10-E2201A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.4
3	1161C1	SPRING, STARTER	0.1
4	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
5	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
6	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.1
7	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.2
10	1161B7	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	0.1
12	8101R5	ROD, GOVERNOR CHOKE CONTROL ..	0.2
14	(13)		
	8101Q0	KNOB, CHOKE	0.2

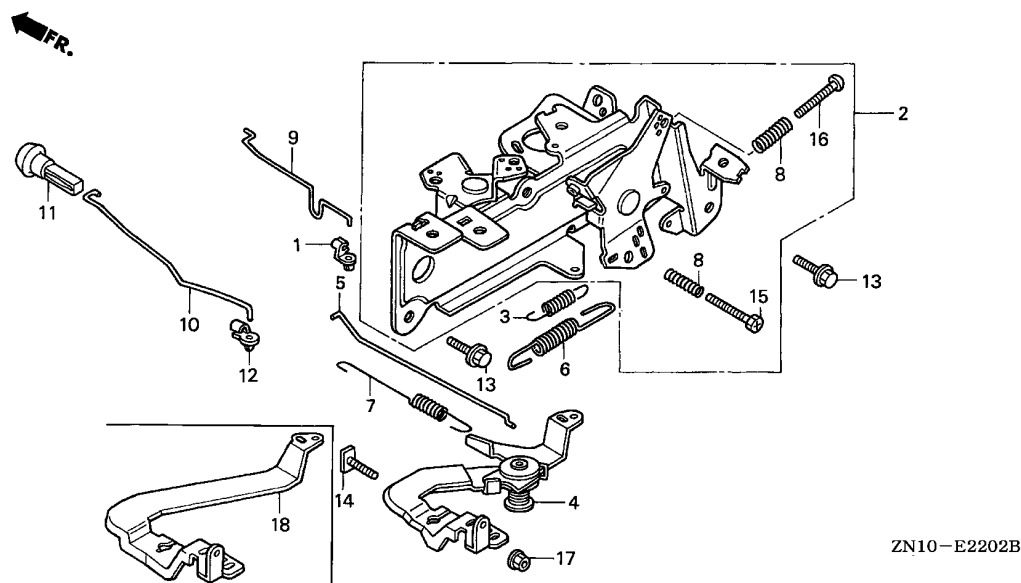
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16263-883-W10	JOINT, ROD	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
2	16500-ZJ1-861	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
	16500-ZJ1-871	.....	1	-	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
3	16534-ZN1-000	SPRING, STARTER	1	-	BDW,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF5,TDW,TXF3,TXF5,TXF9,VAB2
	16534-ZN1-010	.....	1	1054196	BDW/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TXF3/A,TXF5/A,TXF9/A,VAB2/A
4	16551-ZJ1-840	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	BDW/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TXF3/A,TXF5/A,TXF9/A,VAB2/A
5	16555-ZN1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
6	16561-ZN1-000	SPRING, GOVERNOR	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
7	16562-ZN1-000	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
8	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
9	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	2	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
10	16592-ZJ1-000	SPRING, CABLE RETURN	1	-	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
11	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	1	-	-----	BXF9,TXF9
			2	-	-----	1001764 BDW,TDW,TXF3
			1	-	-----	BDW/A,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TXF3/A,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
12	16611-ZN1-000	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	1	-	1001765	-----
			1	-	-----	BDW,TDW,TXF3
			1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
13	16628-ZJ1-850	ROD, CHOKE KNOB	1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
14	17951-921-030	KNOB, CHOKE	1	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
15	17957-ZV4-000	BUSH, LINKAGE	1	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
16	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	2	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
			1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
17	90015-ZE3-790	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A
18	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	1	-	-----	TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			2	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A
19	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	1	-	-----	TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			2	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A
20	92301-05016-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	1	-	-----	TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			2	-	-----	BXF5,BXF5/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
			2	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TXF3,TXF3/A
21	92301-05025-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X25	1	-	-----	TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
			1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
22	93500-05025-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X25	1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
			1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
23	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	-----	BDW,BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A
			1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
24	16617-ZJ1-840	HOLDER, CABLE	1	-	-----	BDW/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW/A,TXF3/A,TXF5
			1	-	-----	TXF5/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,VAB2,VAB2/A
			1	-	1001765	-----
						BDW,TDW,TXF3

E-22-2

CONTROL(3)

G 3



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.4
3	1161C1	SPRING, STARTER	0.1
4	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
5	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
6	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.1
7	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.2
9	8101R5	ROD, GOVERNOR CHOKE CONTROL ..	0.2
11	8101Q0	KNOB, CHOKE	0.2

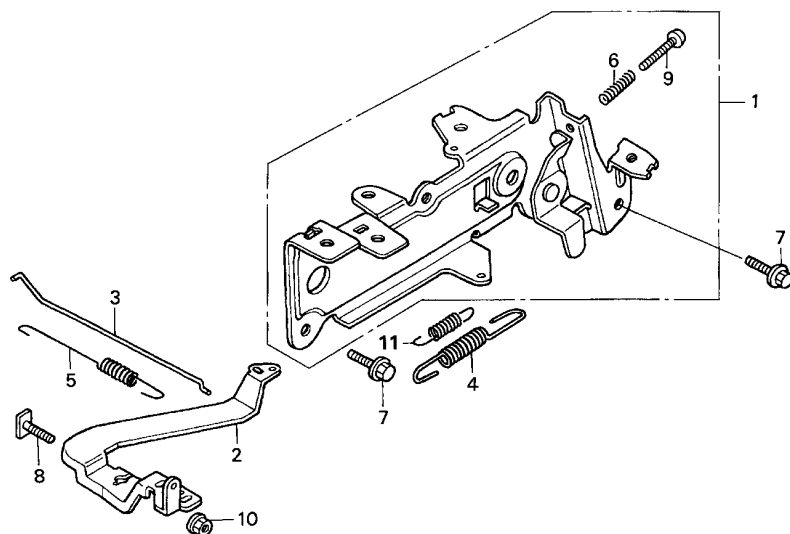
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16263-883-W10	JOINT, ROD	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
2	16500-ZJ1-890	CONTROL ASSY. (AUTO THROTTLE)	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	16534-ZN1-000	SPRING, STARTER	1	-	VXE1,VXE2,VXE4
	16534-ZN1-010	.....	1	1054196	VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/A
4	16550-ZN1-000	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	1	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	16555-ZN1-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
6	16561-ZN1-800	SPRING, GOVERNOR (MANUAL) ...	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A
	16561-ZJ1-860	.....	1	-	VXE4,VXE4/A
7	16562-ZN1-000	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
8	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	2	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
9	16611-ZN1-000	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
10	16628-ZJ1-850	ROD, CHOKE KNOB	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
11	17951-921-030	KNOB, CHOKE	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
12	17957-ZV4-000	BUSH, LINKAGE	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
13	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	2	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
14	90015-ZE3-790	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
15	92301-05025-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X25	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
16	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
17	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
18	16551-ZJ1-840	ARM, GOVERNOR	1	-	VXE1,VXE1/A

E-22-3

CONTROL(4)

G 4

FR.



ZN10-E2203A

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	1161A5	CONTROL, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR ...	0.4
2	1161A0	ARM, GOVERNOR	0.3
3	1161B1	ROD, GOVERNOR	0.3
4	1161C5	SPRING, GOVERNOR	0.1
5	1161C2	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	0.2
11	1161C1	SPRING, STARTER	0.1

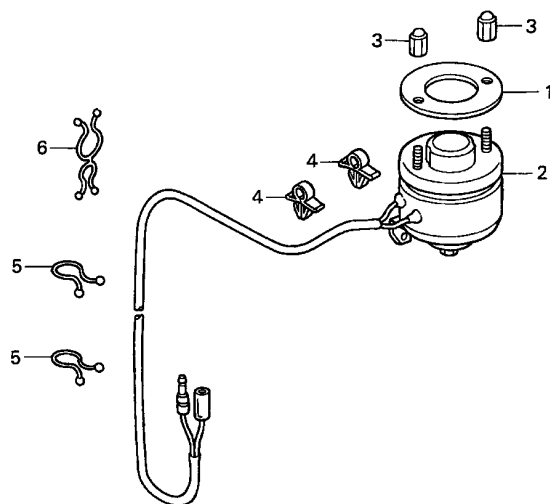
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	16500-ZJ1-930	CONTROL ASSY. (GENE)	- 1		
2	16551-ZJ1-840	ARM, GOVERNOR	- 1		
3	16555-ZN2-000	ROD, GOVERNOR	- 1		
4	16561-ZN1-820	SPRING, GOVERNOR	- 1	1002218	VXC,VXC2
	16561-ZN1-830	.....	- 1	-----	VXC/A,VXC2/A
			- 1	1002219	----- VXC,VXC2
5	16562-ZN2-010	SPRING, THROTTLE RETURN	- 1		
6	16584-883-300	SPRING, CONTROL ADJUSTING ...	- 1		
7	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	- 2		
8	90015-ZE3-790	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	- 1		
9	93500-05035-0A	SCREW, PAN, 5X35	- 1		
10	94050-06000	NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	- 1		
11	16534-ZN1-000	SPRING, STARTER	- 1	1002219	----- VXC,VXC2
			- 1	-----	1010925 VXC/A,VXC2/A
	16534-ZN1-010	.....	- 1	1010926	----- VXC/A,VXC2/A

2

E-22-20

AUTO THROTTLE

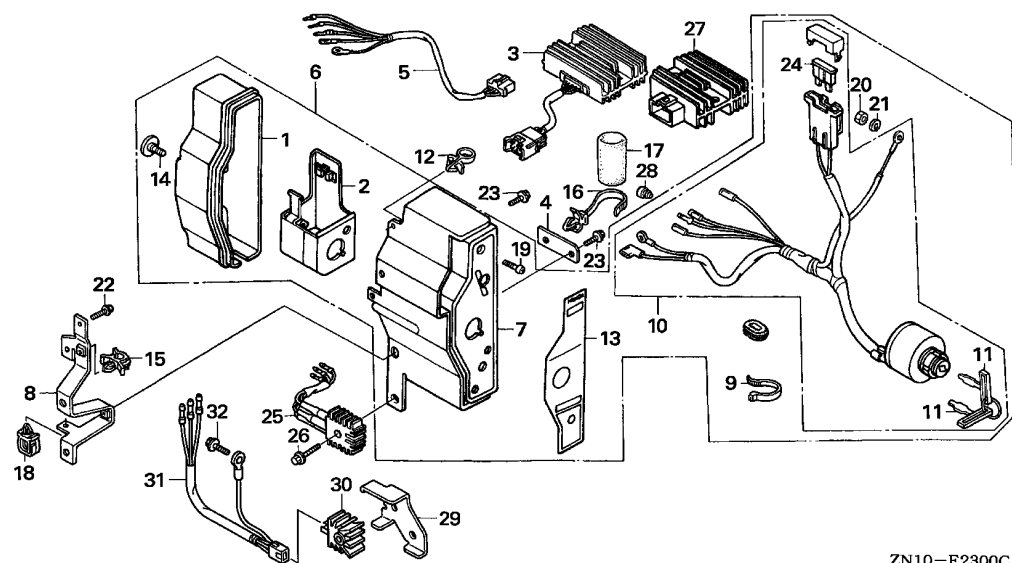
G 5



ZN10-E2220

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	6151A6	SOLENOID, ROTARY	0.3

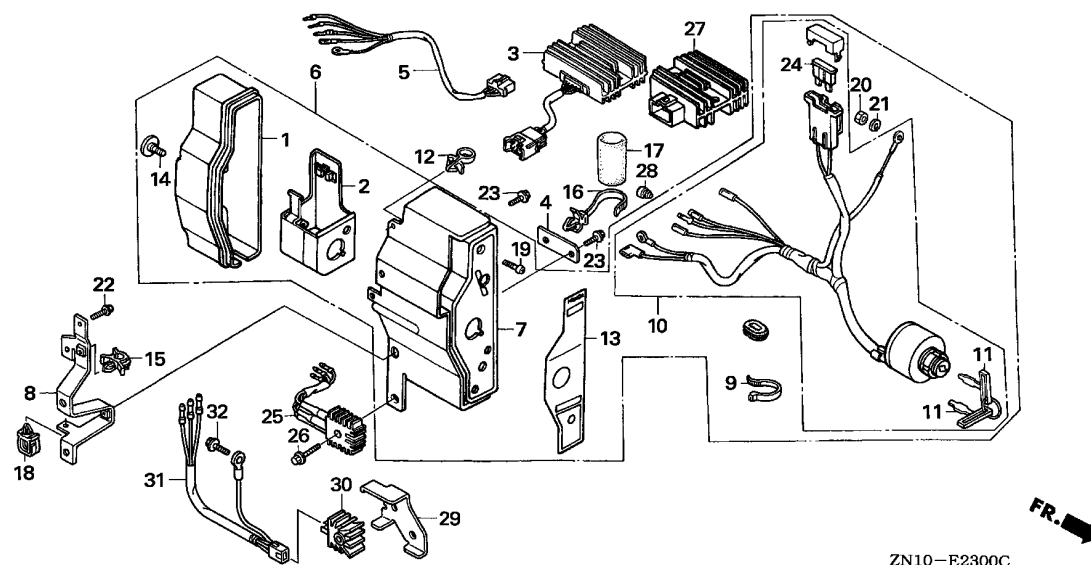
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
1	36337-ZJ1-840	PLATE, SOLENOID	1	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
2	36350-ZN1-003	SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY	1	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	90202-ZJ1-840	NUT, SPECIAL CAP	2	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
4	90654-SA4-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 6MM(WHITE)	2	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	90686-459-711	PURSE, LOCK, 8MM	2	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
6	91402-ZJ1-841	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-	VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A



ZN10-E2300C

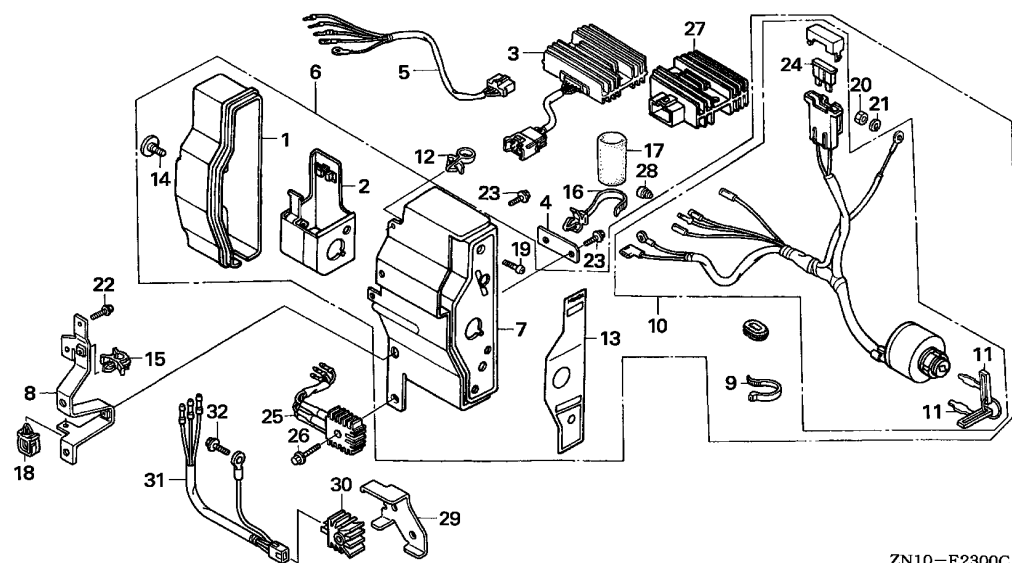
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6221A4	CASE, ENGINE CONTROL	0.1
2	6221H0	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	0.4
3		(27)	
	6131B7	RECTIFIER, REGULATOR	0.2
5	6111D3	HARNESS, SUB WIRE	0.2
6	6221N7	BOX, ENGINE CONTROL	0.2
7	6151K5	PANEL, ENGINE CONTROL	0.4
10	6151E1	SWITCH, COMBINATION	0.3
13	6221G9	MARK, CONTROL BOX	0.1
24	8121A7	FUSE, BLADE	0.1
25		(30)	
	6221L0	RECTIFIER, CONTROL BOX	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	31612-ZE2-003	CASE, CONTROL	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
2	31614-ZE2-003	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
3	31620-ZG5-003	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	-	TXF7
	31620-ZG5-013	.....	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TDW,TDW/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A
4	32103-759-000	BRACKET, WIRE HARNESS CLIP ..	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	32105-ZJ1-800	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	1	BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB,TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAF5,TAF5/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TFX9,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXC,VXC/A,VXE1,VXE1/A
	32105-ZN1-800	.....	1	-	1011512 TDW
			1	-	1011513 TDW/A
			1	-	1011513 TDW
6	32340-ZJ1-841	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	1	-	1015274 BAF,BXC,BXF,TAF,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX8,VXE2
	32340-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	1015994 BXF5,TFX4,TFX5



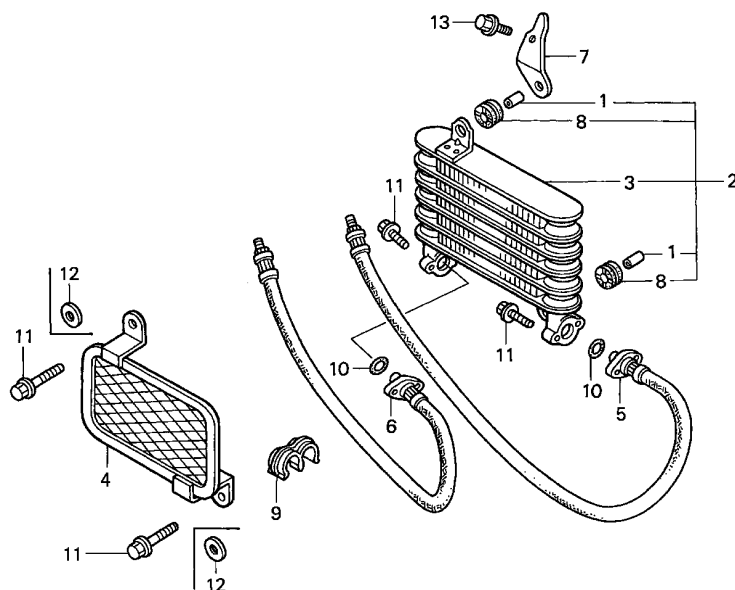
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
(6)	32340-ZJ1-842	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	1	-	BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE2/A
	32340-ZJ1-852	.....	1	1015275	BAF,BXC,BXF,TAF,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX8,VXE2
			1	-	BXF5/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	1015995	BXF5,TFX4,TFX5
7	32345-ZJ1-811	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	1	1015274	BAF,BXC,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,VXE2
	32345-ZJ1-812	.....	1	-	BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	1015275	BAF,BXC,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,VXE2
8	32349-ZJ1-840	STAY, CONTROL BOX	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
9	32902-892-003	BAND	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
10	35100-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX3,TFX3/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
11	35111-880-003	KEY COMP.	2	1026329	BAF,BXC,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TAX1,TWF6,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TXW,VXE1,VXE2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1)	(2)		
11)	35111-880-013	KEY COMP.	2	-	-----	BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXW/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4/VXE4/A
			2	-	1026330	BAF,BXC,BXF,BXF5,TAF,TAX1,TWF6,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF4,TXF5,TXF8,TXW,VXE1,VXE2
12	36103-ZE1-000	HOLDER, STOP SWITCH CORD	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
13	87529-ZE2-860	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXTERNAL-REGULATOR)	1	-	-----	1020274 BAF,BXC,BXF,TAF,TAX1,TWF6,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF8,TXW,VXE1,VXE2
	87529-ZH8-W40	MARK, CONTROL BOX (ENGLISH) -	1	-	-----	1020396 BXF5,TXF4,TXF5
	87529-ZE2-861	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXP-REGULATOR)	1	-	-----	BAF/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,TAF/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TXF/A,TXF2/A,TXF3/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8/A,TXW/A,VXE1/A,VXE2/A
			1	-	1020275	BAF,BXC,BXF,TAF,TAX1,TWF6,TXA2,TXF,TXF2,TXF3,TXF8,TXW,VXE1,VXE2
	87529-ZH8-W41	MARK, CONTROL BOX (ENGLISH) -	1	-	-----	BXF5/A,TXF4/A,TXF5/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1	-	1020397	BXF5,TXF4,TXF5
14	90380-MA6-010	SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
15	32171-GJ1-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
16	90676-SA8-003	BAND, WIRE HARNESS, 150MM (BLUE)	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
17	91408-ZJ1-810	TUBE, CORD, 30MM	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
18	91504-750-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
19	93500-04012-0H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
20	94001-04080-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
21	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
22	95701-06010-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	1	-	-----	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A



ZN10-E2300C

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
23	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
24	98200-32500	FUSE, BLADE (25A)	1	-	BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF,TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A,TXF8,TXF8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
25	31710-ZJ1-811	RECTIFIER ASSY.	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VXE2,VXE2/A
26	95701-06032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A,TKW,TXF3,TXF3/A,VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
27	31600-ZE2-861	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (10A)	1	-	VXC,VXC/A
28	32823-ZV5-003	PLUG, INNER CONNECTOR	1	1	BAF,BAF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TKW,VXC,VXC/A
29	31604-ZJ7-800	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
30	31750-735-003	RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR ..	1	-	VXE4,VXE4/A
31	32183-ZJ0-890	HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR RECTIFIER	1	-	VXE4,VXE4/A
32	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	1	-	VXE4,VXE4/A

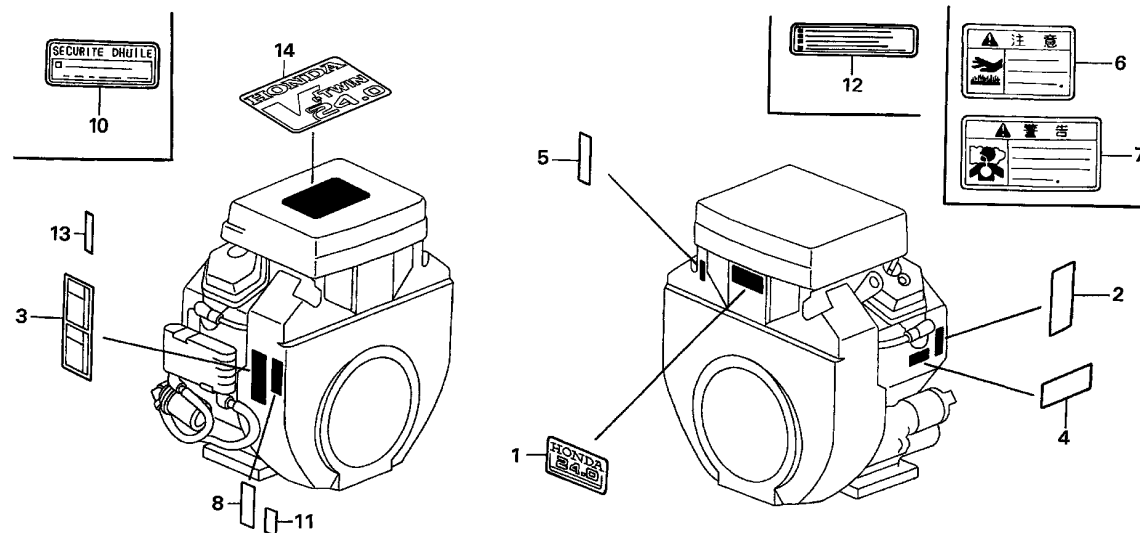


ZN10-E2400



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
2	1131A0	COOLER ASSEMBLY, ENGINE OIL ..	0.3
3	1131A1	COOLER, ENGINE OIL	0.3
4	1131A5	GRILLE, OIL COOLER	0.1
5		(10)	
6	1131A6	HOSE A, OIL COOLER	0.2
6		(10)	
7	1131A7	HOSE B, OIL COOLER	0.2
8	1131B8	RUBBER, OIL COOLER MOUNTING ..	0.1
.NOTE: Same time for two units			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	11513-MN5-300	COLLAR, 12MM	2	-	
2	15605-ZN1-000	COOLER ASSY., OIL	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
3	15610-ZN1-000	COOLER COMP., OIL	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
4	15613-ZN1-000	GRILLE, OIL COOLER	1	1	VXC2,VXC2/A BAF,BAF/A,BDW,BDW/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TAB TAB/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TXF TXF/A,TXF2,TXF2/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A,TXF7,TXF7/A TXF8,TXF8/A,TXF9,TXF9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A VXE2,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
5	15614-ZN1-003	HOSE A, OIL	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
6	15616-ZN1-003	HOSE B, OIL	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
7	15676-ZN1-000	STAY, OIL COOLER	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
8	19051-KA3-830	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING ...	2	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
9	19314-PH6-000	CLAMP, HOSE (D13.5)	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
10	91314-ME5-003	O-RING, 10X2.6(ARAI)	2	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
11	95701-06022-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	6	-	VXC2,VXC2/A
12	61102-KF9-900	WASHER, FR. FENDER	2	-	TAF5,TAF5/A
13	90014-952-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14(CT200) ...	1	-	VXC2,VXC2/A

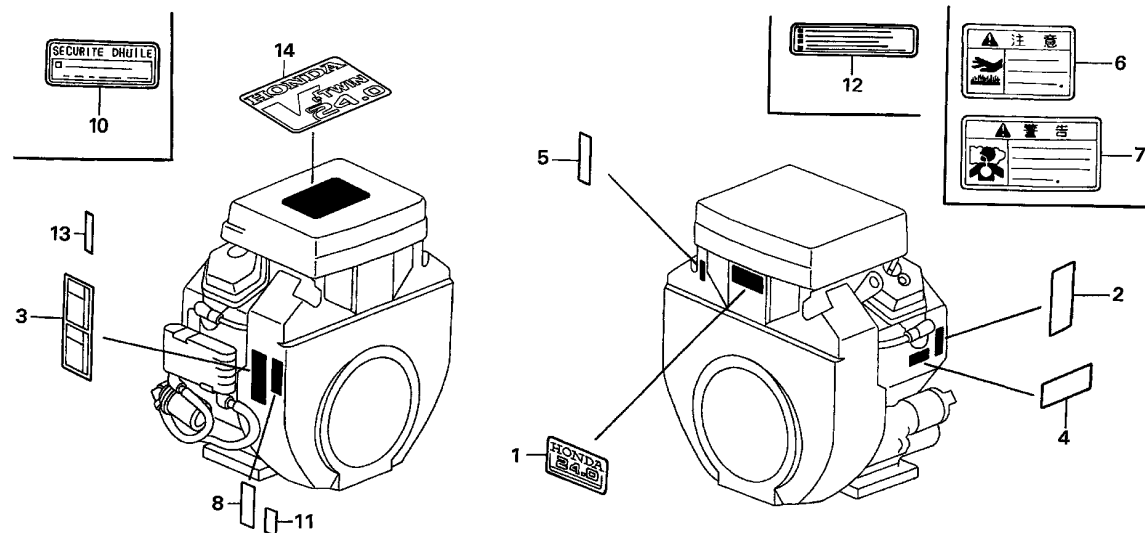


ZN10-E2800D

Ref. L.O.N. (Relative ref. Number) F.R.T.
No. Description

NO INFORMATION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	87101-ZN1-000	EMBLEM	1 -	1015118	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
	87101-ZN1-010	.....	1 -		BAF/A,BDW/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1 -	1015119	BAF,BDW,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
2	87152-ZN1-000	LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670)	1 -	1011624	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
	87152-ZN1-010	.....	1 -		BAF/A,BDW/A,BXC/A,BXF/A,BXF5/A,BXF9/A,TAB/A,TAF/A,TAF5/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2/A,TFX/A,TFX2/A,TFX3/A,TFX4/A,TFX5/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8/A,TFX9/A,TXW,TXW/A,VAB2,VAB2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2/A,VXE4,VXE4/A
			1 -	1011625	BAF,BDW,BXC,BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAB,TAF,TAF5,TDW,TXA2,TFX,TFX2,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9,VXE2
3	87516-YF3-660	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1 -		BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TDW/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX5,TFX5/A,TFX9,TFX9/A
	87520-ZL8-810	MARK A, COMBINATION (J)	1 -		TFX3,TFX3/A
4	87532-ZH8-000	MARK, OIL ALERT (INTERNAL) ..	1 -		TFX3,TFX3/A
	87532-ZH8-810	MARK, OIL ALERT (EXTERNAL) ..	1 1		BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A,VXC2,VXC2/A,VXE1,VXE1/A,VXE2,VXE2/A
5	87532-ZJ1-840	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION ...	1 -		BAF,BAF/A,BXC,BXC/A,BXF,BXF/A,TAF,TAF/A,TAX1,TAX1/A,TDW/A,TKW,TWF6,TWF6/A,TXA2,TXA2/A,TFX,TFX/A,TFX2,TFX2/A,TFX4,TFX4/A,TFX7,TFX7/A,TFX8,TFX8/A,TXW,TXW/A
6	87539-737-J00	MARK, HEAT CAUTION	1 -		TFX3,TFX3/A
7	87561-733-J00	MARK, EX. GAS WARNING	1 -		TFX3,TFX3/A
8	87135-ZE2-000	LABEL, E-SPEC (HONDA) (EPA STANDARD)	1 -	1005577 1011038	BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF5,TFX,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9



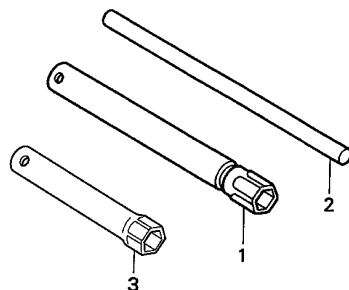
ZN10-E2800D

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670			
			(1)	(2)		
(8)	87135-ZE2-010	LABEL, E-SPEC (EPA STANDARD)	1	-	-----	1017382 TAB,TAX1,TXW
	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5) ...	1	-	1011039	1017382 BXF,BXF5,BXF9,TAF5,TFX,TFX3,TFX4,TFX5,TFX8,TFX9
			1	-	-----	TAB/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TFX3/A,TFX8/A,TXW/A,VXE1,VXE1/A
			1	-	1017383	----- TAB,TAF5,TAX1,TFX3,TFX8,TXW
			1	-	-----	1027432 TWF6
			1	-	1017383	1027432 BXF,TFX
			1	-	1017383	1029791 BXF5,BXF9,TFX4,TFX5,TFX9
10	87530-ZL8-820	MARK, OIL ALERT (FRENCH)	1	-	-----	BXF,BXF/A,TWF6,TWF6/A,TFX,TFX/A
11	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-	-----	BXC/A,TAB/A,TAF5/A,TAX1/A,TKW,TFX3/A
			1	-	1037552	----- BXC,TAB,TAF5,TAX1,TFX3
12	87522-ZH9-010	LABEL, CAUTION (ENGLISH, ETC.)	1	-	-----	TDW/A
13	87637-ZM3-800	MARK (C-TICK)	1	-	-----	TFX8/A,TXW/A,VXE1/A
14	87101-ZN1-U50	MARK, EMBLEM	1	-	-----	TKW

E-29

TOOL

G13



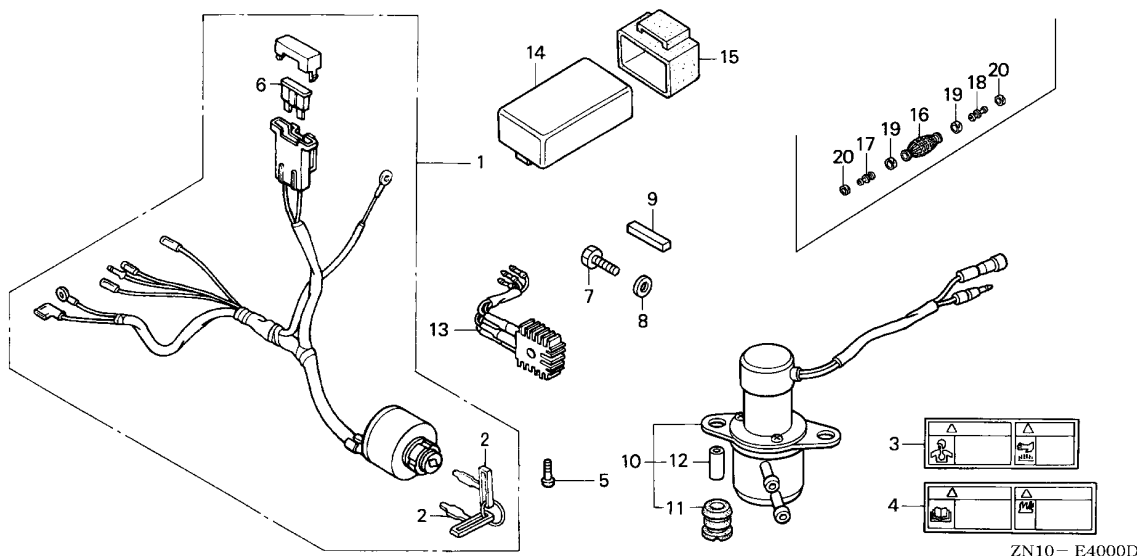
ZN10-E2900B

Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
----------	--------	---------------------------------------	--------

NO INFORMATION

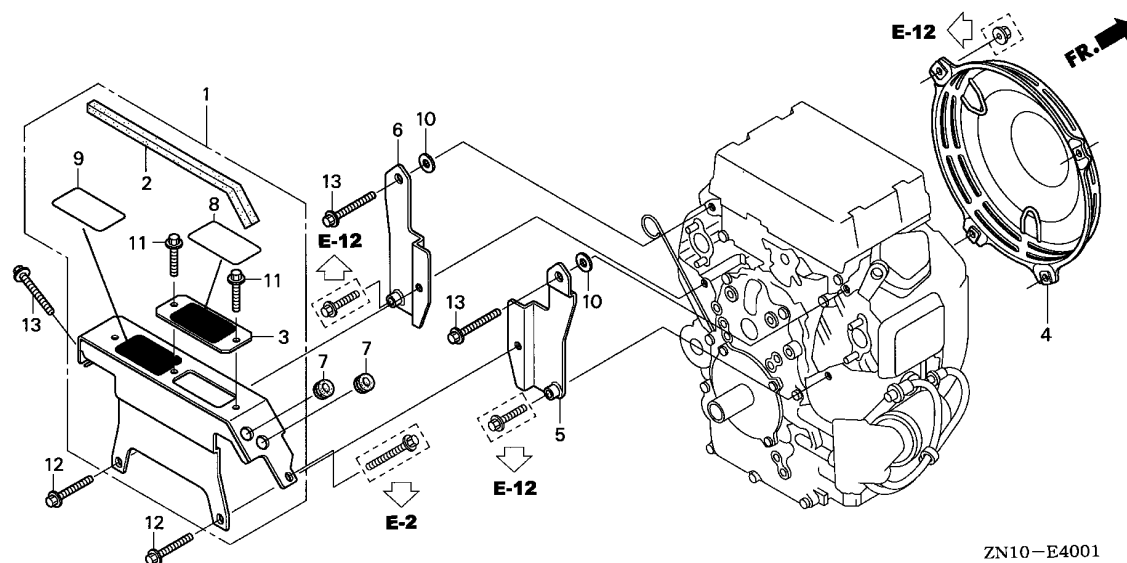
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)			
1	89218-ZE1-000	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	1	-	-----	BXC,BXC/A,BXF5,BXF5/A,BXF9,BXF9/A,TXF3,TXF3/A,TXF4,TXF4/A,TXF5,TXF5/A
	99004-21001	WRENCH, BOX (P21)	1	-	-----	TXF9,TXF9/A
2	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	1	-	-----	TAF5,TAF5/A
3	89216-ZB4-000	WRENCH, PLUG	1	-	-----	TXF3,TXF3/A
						TKW

2



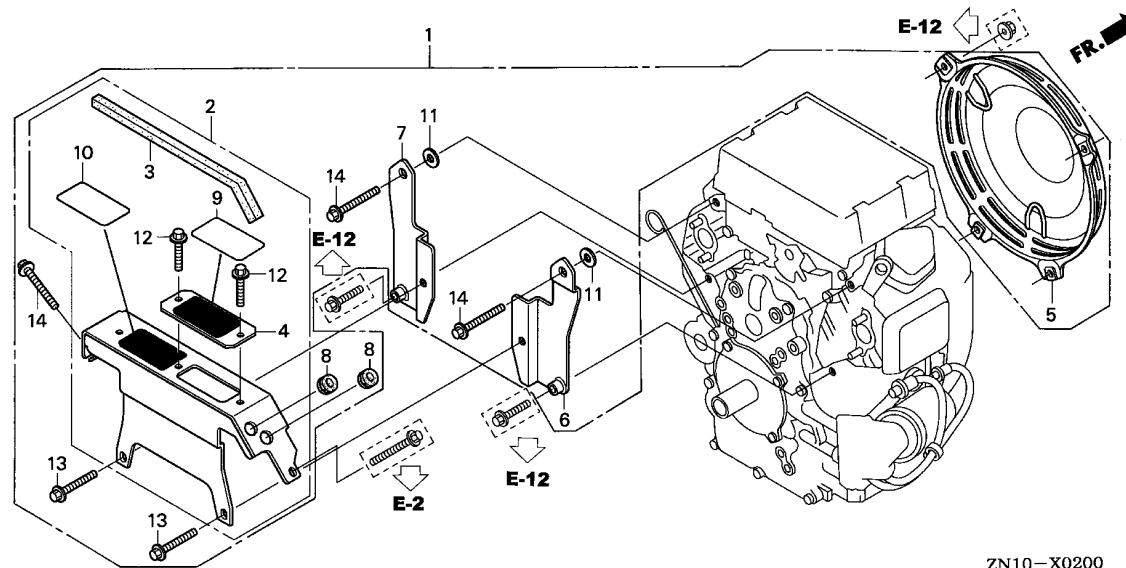
Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	6151H2	SWITCH, COMBINATION(A)	0.2
10	3101H9	PUMP, FUEL	0.3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
1	35100-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION ...	1	-	TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A
2	35111-880-003	KEY COMP.	2	-	1026329 TAB,TAF5
	35111-880-013	.....	2	-	TAB/A,TAF5/A
			2	-	1026330 TAB,TAF5
3	87520-ZH8-000	MARK A, COMBINATION	1	-	TAF5,TAF5/A
4	87526-ZH8-000	MARK B, COMBINATION	1	-	TAF5,TAF5/A
5	93500-04008-0A	SCREW, PAN, 4X8	1	-	TAF5,TAF5/A
6	98200-32500	FUSE, BLADE (25A)	1	-	TAB,TAB/A,TAF5,TAF5/A
7	90003-ZE2-000	BOLT, HEX. (7/16-20UNF)	1	-	TAB,TAB/A
8	90473-ZE2-000	WASHER, 11.7MM	1	-	TAB,TAB/A
9	90745-ZE2-600	KEY, 6.3X6.3X43	1	-	TAB,TAB/A
10	16700-758-003	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1	-	TAF5/A
			1	-	1009899 TAF5
11	16711-679-000	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING ..	2	-	TAF5/A
			2	-	1009899 TAF5
12	16712-657-300	COLLAR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE ..	2	-	TAF5/A
			2	-	1009899 TAF5
13	31710-ZJ1-811	RECTIFIER ASSY.	-	1	VXC2,VXC2/A
14	34341-ZJ1-003	CONTROL UNIT, VALVE	-	1	VXC2,VXC2/A
15	34343-ZAA-K61	CUSHION, VALVE CONTROL UNIT ..	-	1	VXC2,VXC2/A
16	17661-921-000	BULB, PRIMER	1	-	TAX1
	17661-921-010	.....	1	-	TAX1/A
17	17665-ZV5-000	VALVE COMP., IN.	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
18	17680-ZV4-000	VALVE COMP., OUTLET	1	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
19	17703-921-010	BAND, TUBE CLIP, 20MM	2	-	TAX1,TAX1/A
20	17704-ZV4-010	BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	2	-	TAX1,TAX1/A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	8101C6	COVER, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR CONTROL	0.3
4	4141C9	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	0.1
5	1101G7	BRACKET, ENGINE SHROUD :RIGHT	0.2
6	1101G8	BRACKET, ENGINE SHROUD :LEFT	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
			GX670 (1) (2)		
1	16590-ZJ1-800	COVER ASSY., CONTROL	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
2	16593-ZJ1-800	SEAL, CONTROL COVER	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
3	16594-ZJ1-800	COVER B, CONTROL	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
4	19621-ZJ1-811	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
5	19636-ZJ1-800	BRACKET COMP., R. SHROUD	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
6	19637-ZJ1-800	BRACKET COMP., L. SHROUD	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
7	77228-340-003	RUBBER, SEAT LOCK BAR CUSHION	2	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
8	87538-ZJ1-800	LABEL, OPERATOR NOTICE (E) ..	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
9	87538-ZJ1-810	LABEL, OPERATOR NOTICE (F) ..	1	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
10	90501-399-880	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	2	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
11	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	2	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
12	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	2	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
13	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	3	-	TWF6,TWF6/A



Ref. No.	L.O.N.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	F.R.T.
1	8101R6	KIT, WINTER	0.3
2	8101C6	COVER, THROTTLE/GOVERNOR CONTROL	0.3
5	4141C9	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	0.1
6	1101G7	BRACKET, ENGINE SHROUD :RIGHT	0.2
7	1101G8	BRACKET, ENGINE SHROUD :LEFT	0.2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
1	06192-ZJ1-800	KIT, WINTER	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
2	16590-ZJ1-800	COVER ASSY., CONTROL	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
3	16593-ZJ1-800	SEAL, CONTROL COVER	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
4	16594-ZJ1-800	COVER B, CONTROL	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
5	19621-ZJ1-811	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
6	19636-ZJ1-800	BRACKET COMP., R. SHROUD	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
7	19637-ZJ1-800	BRACKET COMP., L. SHROUD	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
8	77228-340-003	RUBBER, SEAT LOCK BAR CUSHION	(2)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
9	87538-ZJ1-800	LABEL, OPERATOR NOTICE (E) ..	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
10	87538-ZJ1-810	LABEL, OPERATOR NOTICE (F) ..	(1)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
11	90501-399-880	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	(2)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
12	95701-06012-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	(2)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
13	95701-06016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	(2)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A
14	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	(3)	-	TWF6,TWF6/A

PART NO. INDEX

H 1

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
06000				13310-ZN1-000	D7	26	1					16500-ZJ1-871	G1	68	2	16628-ZJ1-850	F15	66	14
				13310-ZN1-800	D7	26	2	16010-ZN1-941	E3	38	3	16500-ZJ1-890	G3	70	2		G2	69	13
06192-ZJ1-800	G16	83	1	13310-ZN1-810	D7	26	4	16011-ZN1-003	E3	38	4	16500-ZJ1-930	G4	71	1		G3	70	10
				13310-ZN1-U40	D7	26	7	16011-ZN1-801	E3	38	4	16510-ZJ1-840	D6	25	12	16700-758-003	G14	81	10
11000									E11	46	4	16511-ZJ1-840	D6	25	13	16700-ZL8-003	F5	56	1
				14000				16013-ZN1-003	E4	39	5	16512-ZJ1-840	D6	25	14	16700-ZL8-013	F5	56	1
11300-ZJ1-840	D5	24	1					16013-ZN1-801	E4	39	5	16513-ZE2-000	D6	25	15	16711-679-000	G14	81	11
11300-ZJ1-841	D5	24	1	14100-ZJ1-842	D9	28	2		E11	46	5	16531-Z0A-000	D6	25	16	16711-ZJ1-840	F5	56	2
11300-ZJ1-842	D5	24	1	14410-ZJ1-840	D9	28	3	16015-ZN1-003	E4	39	6	16531-ZE2-000	D6	25	16	16712-657-300	G14	81	12
11381-ZJ1-840	D5	24	2	14431-ZE2-010	D9	28	4	16015-ZN1-801	E4	39	6	16534-ZN1-000	F14	65	3	16715-ZJ1-840	D16	35	1
11513-MN5-300	G10	77	1	14451-ZE1-013	D9	28	5		E11	46	6		G1	68	3	16715-ZJ1-850	D16	35	2
11911-ZJ1-840	D1	20	1	14568-ZJ1-841	D9	28	6	16015-ZN1-831	E10	45	1		G3	70	3	16715-ZJ1-860	D16	35	2
				14576-ZJ1-840	D9	28	7	16015-ZN1-941	E4	39	6		G4	71	11	16715-ZJ1-930	D16	35	1
				14711-ZE3-000	D9	28	8	16016-ZN1-801	E8	43	33	16534-ZN1-010	F14	65	3	16851-ZN1-000	F5	56	3
12000				14711-ZF6-F00	D9	28	8		E11	46	7		G1	68	3	16852-ZJ1-840	F5	56	4
12000-ZN1-010	D3	22	1	14721-ZE3-000	D9	28	9	16024-124-760	E4	39	7		G3	70	3	16852-ZJ1-850	F5	56	4
12000-ZN1-405	D3	22	1	14721-ZF6-F00	D9	28	9		E11	46	8		G4	71	11	16882-ZJ1-840	F6	57	5
12000-ZN1-406	D3	22	1	14730-ZJ1-841	D9	28	10	16024-ZN1-003	E4	39	7	16541-ZJ1-840	D3	22	6	16910-ZE8-015	F6	57	6
12000-ZN1-407	D3	22	1	14751-ZE2-003	D9	28	11	16028-ZN1-003	E4	39	8	16550-ZN1-000	G3	70	4		F8	59	1
12000-ZN1-408	D3	22	1	14760-ZJ1-840	D9	28	12	16028-ZN1-801	E4	39	8	16551-ZJ1-840	F14	65	4	16920-ZN1-820	E10	45	8
12000-ZN1-409	D3	22	1	14764-ZJ1-840	D9	28	13		E10	45	2		G1	68	4				
12000-ZN1-800	D3	22	1	14771-ZE2-000	D9	28	14		E11	46	9		G3	70	18	17000			
12000-ZN1-Q00	D3	22	1				15	16081-ZN1-003	E4	39	9		G4	71	2				
12000-ZN1-Q01	D3	22	1	14773-ZE2-000	D9	28	15	16100-ZN1-003	E4	39	10	16555-ZN1-000	F14	65	5	17101-ZN1-000	D2	21	13
12105-ZA0-701	D5	24	3	14775-ZE2-010	D9	28	16	16100-ZN1-801	E4	39	10		G1	68	5	17103-ZN1-000	E6	41	17
12204-ZE2-306	D1	20	2	14781-ZE2-000	D9	28	17	16100-ZN1-812	E4	39	10		G3	70	5	17103-ZN1-010	E6	41	17
12205-ZJ1-405	D1	20	3	14791-ZE2-010	D9	28	18	16100-ZN1-821	E4	39	10	16555-ZN2-000	G4	71	3		E11	46	18
12209-ZE8-003	D9	28	1					16100-ZN1-831	E10	45	3	16561-ZJ1-860	G3	70	6	17118-ZN1-H00	F8	59	2
12210-ZJ1-406	D1	20	4	15000				16100-ZN1-941	E9	44	40	16561-ZN1-000	G1	68	6	17151-ZJ1-841	D2	21	14
12210-ZJ1-407	D1	20	4					16100-ZN1-H03	E4	39	10	16561-ZN1-800	F14	65	6	17207-ZJ1-840	E15	50	1
12216-ZE2-300	D1	20	5	15120-ZJ1-000	D5	24	4	16100-ZN1-U01	E4	39	10		G3	70	6	17208-ZJ1-840	E15	50	2
12220-ZJ1-405	D1	20	6	15124-ZJ1-003	D5	24	5	16100-ZN1-U41	E11	46	10	16561-ZN1-820	G4	71	4	17209-ZJ1-840	E15	50	3
12220-ZJ1-406	D1	20	6	15232-ZJ1-000	D5	24	6	16148-141-881	E8	43	34	16561-ZN1-830	G4	71	4	17210-759-013	E15	50	4
12251-ZJ1-841	D1	20	7	15348-ZJ1-840	D5	24	7		E11	46	11	16562-ZN1-000	F14	65	7	17210-ZJ1-841	E13	48	1
12251-ZN1-821	D1	20	7	15400-ZJ1-004	D5	24	8	16150-ZN1-003	E5	40	11		G1	68	7	17210-ZJ1-842	E13	48	1
12311-ZJ1-840	D1	20	8	15411-ZN1-000	D5	24	9	16163-ZN1-831	E10	45	4		G3	70	7	17210-ZN1-821	E13	48	1
				15427-ZJ1-000	D5	24	10	16166-ZN1-801	E8	43	35	16562-ZN2-010	G4	71	5	17213-ZJ4-830	D2	21	29
12314-ZJ1-840	D1	20	8	15558-ZJ1-003	D3	22	5		E11	46	12	16570-ZJ1-850	F14	65	8	17214-ZJ4-830	D2	21	30
				15605-ZN1-000	G10	77	2	16178-ZN1-801	E8	43	36	16570-ZJ1-851	F14	65	8	17218-ZJ1-840	E13	48	2
12356-ZJ1-000	D3	22	2	15610-ZN1-000	G10	77	3		E11	46	13	16574-883-300	F15	66	9	17219-ZJ1-840	E13	48	3
12357-ZJ1-840	E3	38	1	15611-MB0-000	D1	20	11	16181-ZN1-003	E5	40	12	16575-ZJ1-850	F15	66	10	17220-ZJ1-850	E15	50	5
	E11	46	1		D2	21	27	16198-ZJ1-840	E5	40	13	16576-883-300	F15	66	11	17220-ZN1-000	E13	48	4
12357-ZJ4-830	E14	49	12	15613-ZN1-000	G10	77	4		E11	46	14	16576-891-000	G1	68	8	17220-ZN1-820	E13	48	4
12358-ZJ1-000	D3	22	3	15614-ZN1-003	G10	77	5	16200-ZN1-003	E5	40	14	16584-883-300	F15	66	12	17222-ZJ1-850	E15	50	6
12372-ZE2-300	D3	22	4	15614-ZN1-820	D6	25	29	16200-ZN1-801	E5	40	14		G1	68	9	17223-ZN2-000	E14	49	14
12391-ZE2-020	D1	20	10	15615-ZN1-820	D6	25	30		E11	46	15		G3	70	8	17224-ZJ1-850	E15	50	7
				15616-ZN1-003	G10	77	6	16211-ZN1-000	E5	40	15		G4	71	6	17228-ZN1-000	E6	41	18
13000				15625-ZJ1-840	D1	20	12		E10	45	5	16590-ZJ1-800	G15	82	1		E10	45	9
					D2	21	28		E11	46	16		G16	83	2		E11	46	19
13010-ZJ1-841	D8	27	1	15655-ZJ1-861	D6	25	11	16221-ZN1-000	E6	41	16	16592-ZJ1-000	G1	68	10	17229-ZN1-000	E13	48	5
13011-ZJ1-841	D8	27	1	15676-ZN1-000	G10	77	7		E10	45	6	16593-ZJ1-800	G15	82	2		E16	51	27
13012-ZJ1-841	D8	27	1	15772-551-000	E3	38	2		E11	46	17		G16	83	3	17230-759-003	E15	50	8
13013-ZJ1-841	D8	27	1		E11	46	2	16263-883-W10	F14	65	1	16594-883-010	G2	69	11	17230-ZJ1-840	E14	49	6
13101-ZN1-000	D8	27	2		E14	49	13		G1	68	1	16594-ZJ1-800	G15	82	3	17230-ZN1-820	E14	49	6
13102-ZN1-000	D8	27	2						G3	70	1		G16	83	4	17232-891-000	E15	50	9
13103-ZN1-000	D8	27	2	16000				16347-ZN1-820	E10	45	7	16611-ZN1-000	F15	66	13	17233-ZJ1-840	E14	49	7
13104-ZN1-000	D8	27	2					16500-ZJ1-850	F14	65	2		G2	69	12	17234-ZJ1-840	E14	49	8
13111-ZJ1-840	D8	27	3	16010-ZN1-003	E3	38	3	16500-ZJ1-851	F14	65	2		G3	70	9	17238-ZJ4-830	E6	41	19
13200-ZN1-003	D8	27	4	16010-ZN1-801	E3	38	3	16500-ZJ1-861	G1	68	2	16617-ZJ1-840	G2	69	24		E10	45	10

PART NO. INDEX

H 2

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
17238-ZJ4-830	E11	46	20	19631-ZJ1-840	E1	36	6	31207-ZJ1-H01	F13	64	7	35000				87529-ZE2-861	G8	75	13
	E14	49	9	19631-ZJ1-850	E1	36	6	31211-PH9-004	F13	64	8					87529-ZH8-W40	G8	75	13
	E15	50	10	19632-ZJ1-841	E2	37	7	31212-PH9-004	F13	64	9	35100-ZJ1-841	G7	74	10	87529-ZH8-W41	G8	75	13
17251-ZJ1-850	E15	50	11	19632-ZN1-000	E1	36	7	31213-P64-N01	F13	64	10		G14	81	1	87530-ZL8-820	G12	79	10
17253-759-003	E15	50	12	19632-ZN1-010	E2	37	7	31214-PH9-004	F13	64	11	35111-880-003	G7	74	11	87532-ZH8-000	G11	78	4
17320-ZG5-801	E15	50	13	19636-ZJ1-800	G15	82	5	31216-ZJ1-H01	F13	64	12		G14	81	2	87532-ZH8-810	G11	78	4
17330-ZG5-801	E15	50	14		G16	83	6	31220-PH9-004	F13	64	13	35111-880-013	G8	75	11	87532-ZJ1-840	G11	78	5
17410-ZN1-000	E6	41	20	19637-ZJ1-800	G15	82	6	31223-PA0-006	F13	64	14		G14	81	2	87538-ZJ1-800	G15	82	8
	E11	46	21		G16	83	7	31231-PH9-004	F13	64	15	35480-ZJ1-841	D4	23	9		G16	83	9
17418-ZN1-000	E15	50	15	19682-ZJ1-840	D2	21	16	31233-PH9-004	F13	64	16					87538-ZJ1-810	G15	82	9
17661-921-000	G14	81	16					31234-ZJ1-H01	F13	64	17	36000					G16	83	10
17661-921-010	G14	81	16	25000				31511-ZJ1-000	D4	23	8					87539-737-J00	G11	78	6
17665-ZV5-000	G14	81	17					31600-ZE2-861	G9	76	27	36103-ZE1-000	G8	75	12	87561-733-J00	G11	78	7
17680-ZV4-000	G14	81	18	25523-VD6-010	D3	22	7	31604-ZJ7-800	G9	76	29	36337-ZJ1-840	G5	72	1	87637-ZM3-800	G12	79	13
17701-ZE7-W00	F8	59	3					31612-ZE2-003	G6	73	1	36350-ZN1-003	G5	72	2				
17703-921-010	G14	81	19	28000				31614-ZE2-003	G6	73	2					89000			
17704-ZV4-010	G14	81	20					31620-ZG5-003	G6	73	3	37000							
17850-ZJ1-850	F15	66	15	28400-ZE3-W01ZP	D15	34	1	31620-ZG5-013	G6	73	3					89216-ZB4-000	G13	80	3
17951-921-030	F15	66	16	28410-ZE3-W01ZP	D15	34	2	31630-ZJ1-003	F12	63	5	37240-ZG3-E01	D4	23	10	89218-ZE1-000	G13	80	1
	G2	69	14	28421-ZE3-W01	D15	34	3	31630-ZJ1-801	F12	63	12	37240-ZG5-004	D4	23	10	89219-805-000	G13	80	2
	G3	70	11	28422-ZE2-W01	D15	34	4	31710-ZJ1-811	G9	76	25								
17957-ZV4-000	F15	66	17	28441-ZE2-W01	D15	34	5		G14	81	13	61000				90000			
	G2	69	15	28442-ZE2-W01	D15	34	6	31740-ZJ1-841	F12	63	6								
	G3	70	12	28443-ZE2-W01	D15	34	7	31740-ZJ1-851	F12	63	6	61102-KF9-900	G10	77	12	90001-ZN1-000	D8	27	5
18000				28444-ZE2-W01	D15	34	8	31740-ZJ1-861	F12	63	6					90002-ZG5-004	D4	23	11
				28451-ZJ1-801	F10	61	12	31740-ZJ1-871	F12	63	6	63000				90002-ZJ1-840	E14	49	16
18310-ZN1-003	F1	52	1	28452-ZJ1-801	F9	60	3	31740-ZJ1-881	F12	63	6					90003-ZE2-000	G14	81	7
18310-ZN1-801	F3	54	1	28452-ZJ1-811	F9	60	3	31750-735-003	G9	76	30	63312-ZA7-000	F12	63	8	90003-ZJ1-840	E14	49	10
18310-ZN1-802	F3	54	1	28453-ZJ1-801	F10	61	13									90004-ZE2-W01	D15	34	11
18321-ZN1-003	F1	52	2	28454-ZJ1-801	F9	60	4	32000				77000				90005-896-000	D9	28	19
	F3	54	2	28461-ZE2-W02	D15	34	9									90009-ZJ1-801	F1	52	5
18333-ZE3-800	D2	21	15	28462-ZE3-W01	D15	34	10	32103-759-000	G6	73	4	77228-340-003	G15	82	7		F4	55	5
18338-ZJ1-841	F1	52	3	28491-ZJ1-840	E2	37	22	32103-ZG8-000	E2	37	19		G16	83	8	90011-ZJ1-841	D2	21	17
	F3	54	3	28492-ZJ1-840	E2	37	23	32105-ZJ1-800	G6	73	5	80000				90012-ZE0-010	D9	28	20
18355-ZN1-003	F1	52	4	28496-ZJ1-840ZC	E2	37	24	32105-ZN1-800	G6	73	5					90013-883-000	E2	37	11
	F3	54	4					32171-GJ1-003	G8	75	15	80101-310-000	E2	37	10	90013-ZJ1-800	F10	61	14
19000				30000				32183-ZJ0-890	G9	76	31					90014-952-000	D2	21	19
								32340-ZJ1-841	G6	73	6						F6	57	8
19051-KA3-830	G10	77	8	30201-PH9-004	F13	64	1	32340-ZJ1-842	G7	74	6	83000					F16	67	18
19111-MF5-000	E15	50	16	30202-PZ1-003	F13	64	2	32340-ZJ1-851	G6	73	6						G2	69	16
	F6	57	7	30500-ZJ1-841	F11	62	1	32340-ZJ1-852	G7	74	6	83551-MB9-000	E15	50	17		G3	70	13
19314-PH6-000	G10	77	9	30500-ZJ1-842	F11	62	1	32345-ZJ1-811	G7	74	7						G4	71	7
19506-KA4-000	E10	45	11	30500-ZJ1-843	F11	62	1	32345-ZJ1-812	G7	74	7	87000					G10	77	13
19511-ZJ1-000	F9	60	1	30500-ZJ1-844	F11	62	1	32349-ZJ1-840	G7	74	8					90014-ZE2-000	D2	21	18
19513-ZJ1-000	F9	60	2	30518-ZJ1-000	F11	62	2	32763-PA0-000	F12	63	7	87101-ZN1-000	G11	78	1	90014-ZE6-000	F12	63	9
19611-ZJ1-840ZA	D16	35	3	30550-ZJ1-841	F11	62	3	32823-ZV5-003	G9	76	28	87101-ZN1-010	G11	78	1	90015-883-000	D6	25	17
19611-ZJ1-840ZB	D16	35	3	30550-ZJ1-842	F11	62	3	32902-892-003	G7	74	9	87114-ZH7-000	G12	79	11	90015-ZE3-790	F16	67	19
19611-ZJ1-840ZC	D16	35	3	30550-ZJ1-843	F11	62	3					87115-ZH7-000	G12	79	11		G2	69	17
19611-ZJ1-850ZC	E2	37	21	30550-ZJ1-844	F12	63	3	33000				87135-ZE2-000	G11	78	8		G3	70	14
	D16	35	3	30700-ZJ1-841	F12	63	4					87135-ZE2-010	G12	79	8		G4	71	8
19611-ZJ1-930	D16	35	3					33713-GC2-000	E2	37	8	87135-ZE2-020	G12	79	8	90018-PN3-000	D6	25	18
19612-ZJ1-840	D16	35	4	31000								87152-ZN1-000	G11	78	2	90018-ZE1-000	E2	37	12
19612-ZJ1-841	E1	36	4	31110-ZJ1-840	F9	60	5	34000				87152-ZN1-010	G11	78	2	90018-ZJ1-840	D2	21	20
19614-ZJ1-840	E1	36	5	31110-ZJ1-850	F9	60	5	34150-ZJ1-841	E2	37	9	87516-YF3-660	G11	78	3	90029-888-000	D4	23	12
19614-ZJ1-841	E1	36	5	31200-ZJ1-841	F13	64	3	34150-ZJ1-842	E2	37	9	87520-ZH8-000	G14	81	3	90031-ZE1-000	D4	23	13
19621-ZJ1-801ZC	E2	37	27	31203-PH9-004	F13	64	4	34341-ZJ1-003	G14	81	14	87520-ZL8-810	G11	78	3		F12	63	10
19621-ZJ1-811	G15	82	4	31204-ZJ1-H01	F13	64	5	34343-ZAA-K61	G14	81	15	87522-ZH9-010	G12	79	12				
	G16	83	5	31206-ZG4-801	F13	64	6					87526-ZH8-000	G14	81	4	90041-147-000	E10	45	12
												87529-ZE2-860	G8	75	13	90042-ZJ1-840	E2	37	13

3

PART NO. INDEX

H 3

Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.	Part Number	Address	Page	Ref.
90048-ZC3-000	E6	41	21	91601-ZJ1-840	F6	57	10		E12	47	26	96000							
90081-KK0-000	D2	21	25						F6	57	12								
90113-759-003	E15	50	18	92000					F8	59	6	96140-60030-10	D4		23	26			
90114-SA0-000	F16	67	20					95002-02100	F6	57	13	96211-12000	D6		25	27			
90201-ZG3-000	F9	60	6	92301-04006-0H	G2	69	19		F7	58	16	96600-06016-00	D6		25	28			
90202-ZJ1-840	G5	72	3	92301-05016-0A	G2	69	20	95002-05000	F8	59	7								
90203-ZA0-800	E15	50	19	92301-05025-0A	F16	67	21	95002-50000	F7	58	14	98000							
90206-ZE1-000	D9	28	21		G2	69	21		F8	59	7								
90313-ZJ1-840	E2	37	14		G3	70	15	95002-70000	F7	58	15	98079-52876	D2		21	26			
90314-ZJ1-840	E6	41	22	92800-14000	D4	23	20				16	98079-5485V	D2		21	26			
	E11	46	22					95003-25015-20	F7	58	17	98079-5487V	D2		21	26			
90380-MA6-010	G8	75	14	93000				95003-25023-20	F8	59	8	98079-5547V	D2		21	26			
90401-ZG3-000	F9	60	7					95018-50250	E16	51	21	98079-5585V	D2		21	26			
90401-ZJ1-000	D7	26	3	93500-04008-0A	G14	81	5	95018-52250	E16	51	21	98079-5587V	D2		21	26			
				93500-04012-0H	G8	75	19	95018-58250	E16	51	22	98200-32500	G9		76	24			
90401-ZJ1-940	D7	26	6	93500-04012-1H	E4	39	9	95701-06008-00	E2	37	18		G14		81	6			
90441-ZE2-010	D2	21	21		E11	46	25		F2	53	6								
90446-357-000	D9	28	22	93500-04014-1H	E10	45	13		F4	55	6	99000							
90473-147-000	D6	25	19	93500-05025-0A	F16	67	22		F12	63	11								
90473-ZE2-000	G14	81	8		G2	69	22	95701-06010-00	G8	75	22	99004-21001	G13		80	1			
90501-399-880	G15	82	10	93500-05035-0A	G3	70	16	95701-06012-00	E16	51	23	99101-ZH8-0850	E8		43	38			
	G16	83	11		G4	71	9		F9	60	9	99101-ZH8-0880	E8		43	39			
90502-759-003	E15	50	20	93894-06016-00	F6	57	11		G9	76	23		E12		47	30			
90551-ZE1-000	D8	27	6	93903-35380	E2	37	25				32	99101-ZH8-0900	E8		43	38			
90602-ZE1-000	D6	25	20	93913-25580	E2	37	15				11		E9		44	39			
	D10	29	23						G15	82	11								
90605-230-000	G2	69	18	94000				95701-06016-00	G16	83	12	99101-ZH8-0920	E9		44	39			
90617-SA0-003	F6	57	9						E16	51	24		E12		47	30			
	F8	59	4	94001-04080-0S	G8	75	20		G15	82	12								
90654-SA4-003	G5	72	4	94001-08200-0S	F13	64	19	95701-06020-00	G16	83	13	99101-ZH8-0950	E8		43	38			
90676-SA8-003	G8	75	16	94050-05000	E2	37	16	95701-06022-00	D6	25	25		E9		44	39			
90682-959-661	E6	41	23	94050-06000	E2	37	17	95701-06025-00	G10	77	11	99101-ZH8-0980	E9		44	39			
	E11	46	23		E6	41	25	95701-06028-00	D10	29	27		E12		47	30			
90686-459-711	G5	72	5		E14	49	17		E14	49	11								
90702-GB6-910	D10	29	24		F16	67	23	95701-06030-00	E16	51	25	99101-ZH8-1000	E8		43	38			
90741-ZE2-000	F9	60	8		G2	69	23		E6	41	27		E9		44	39			
90745-ZE2-600	D7	26	5		G3	70	17	95701-06032-00	E12	47	27	99101-ZH8-1020	E12		47	31			
	G14	81	9		G4	71	10	95701-06065-00	G9	76	26	99101-ZN1-0920	E7		42	30			
90745-ZJ1-V10	D7	26	5	94050-06070	D15	34	12		E7	42	28	99101-ZN1-0940	E7		42	31			
					E2	37	26	95701-06075-09	E12	47	28	99101-ZN1-0960	E7		42	30			
91000				94050-08000	D2	21	22	95701-06090-00	D4	23	25	99101-ZN1-0980	E7		42	31			
				94050-10000	D4	23	21	95701-06095-00	E7	42	29	99101-ZN1-1000	E8		43	31			
91001-ZJ1-841	D4	23	14	94101-06800	D6	25	23	95701-06095-00	E14	49	18	99101-ZN1-1020	E7		42	30			
91002-ZG4-801	F13	64	18		D10	29	25	95701-08014-00	F2	53	7	99204-ZE2-0380	E8		43	37			
91002-ZJ1-841	D4	23	15	94102-08800	D4	23	22		F4	55	7		E12		47	32			
91201-ZE9-003	D4	23	16	94109-14000	D4	23	23	95701-08016-00	F9	60	10	99204-ZE2-0400	E8		43	37			
91201-ZJ1-841	D4	23	17	94111-04800	G8	75	21	95701-08020-00	D2	21	24								
91202-ZJ1-841	D6	25	21	94111-08000	F13	64	20		E10	45	14								
91302-MB6-830	D4	23	18	94251-08000	D4	23	24		E16	51	26								
91302-ZE9-003	D6	25	22	94251-10000	F16	67	24		F2	53	8								
91314-ME5-003	G10	77	10	94301-08140	D6	25	24		F4	55	8								
91353-671-004	D4	23	19	94301-10120	F13	64	21	95701-08050-00	G15	82	13								
91402-ZJ1-841	E6	41	24	94301-12200	D2	21	23	95701-08110-00	G16	83	14								
	E11	46	24	94305-60282	D10	29	26	95701-10080-00	D6	25	26								
	G5	72	6	94601-18000	D8	27	6	95701-10080-00	F13	64	22								
91408-ZJ1-810	G8	75	17					95801-06090-08	D2	21	25								
91504-750-003	G8	75	18	95000					E7	42	29								
91558-SD5-003	E2	37	20						E8	43	32								
91594-SR3-911	F8	59	5	95002-02080	E6	41	26		E12	47	29								

PART NAME INDEX

I 1

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
[A]				BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	D10	29	27	BRACKET COMP., L. SHROUD	G16	83	7
ALERT UNIT, OIL	E2	37	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	D6	25	17	BRACKET COMP., R. SHROUD	G15	82	5
ARMATURE COMP.	F13	64	6		E14	49	11		G16	83	6
ARM COMP., CONTROL	F14	65	8		E16	51	25	BRACKET, CASE MOUNTING	G6	73	2
ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	G3	70	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	E6	41	27	BRACKET, CLIP	F8	59	2
ARM, GOVERNOR	F14	65	4		E12	47	27	BRACKET, L. AIR CLEANER	D2	21	30
	G1	68	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	D4	23	13	BRACKET, REGULATOR RECTIFIER ..	G9	76	29
	G3	70	18		F12	63	10	BRACKET, R. AIR CLEANER	D2	21	29
	G4	71	2		G9	76	26	BRACKET, WIRE HARNESS CLIP	E2	37	19
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	D9	28	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	F12	63	9		G6	73	4
ARRESTER, SPARK	F1	52	4	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	E7	42	28	BRUSH	F13	64	8
	F3	54	4		E12	47	28	BULB, PRIMER	G14	81	16
[B]				BOLT, FLANGE, 6X75	D4	23	25	BUSH, LINKAGE	F15	66	17
BALL, STEEL,	D6	25	27	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	E2	37	18		G2	69	15
BAND	G7	74	9		F2	53	6		G3	70	12
BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING					F4	55	6	[C]			
TUBE	E16	51	21	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	F12	63	11	CAMSHAFT ASSY.	D9	28	2
					E7	42	29	CAP ASSY., NOISE SUPPRESSOR	F12	63	4
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 12.5MM	G14	81	20		E8	43	32	CAP COMP., IN.	E15	50	13
BAND, TUBE CLIP, 20MM	G14	81	19	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X95	E12	47	29	CAP, AIR CLEANER	E14	49	14
BAND, WIRE HARNESS, 150MM	G8	75	16	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X110	E14	49	18	CAP, CHOKE DUST	E8	43	34
BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	D3	22	1	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	F13	64	22		E11	46	11
BASE, OIL FILTER	D5	24	9		F2	53	7	CAP, OIL FILLER	D1	20	11
BEARING A	D3	22	1	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	F4	55	7		D2	21	27
BEARING, NEEDLE, 8X12X10	D5	24	9		F9	60	10	CARBURETOR ASSY.	E4	39	10
BEARING, NEEDLE, 8X12.7X11.1 ..	F13	64	18	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	D2	21	24		E9	44	40
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6003	D4	23	15		E10	45	14		E10	45	3
BOLT, AIR CLEANER	D4	23	14		F2	53	8		E11	46	10
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD, 6X37	D4	23	26		F4	55	8	CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER	D5	24	8
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	E15	50	18		G15	82	13	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	E13	48	4
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X80	D8	27	5		G16	83	14		E15	50	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X81	D4	23	20	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	D6	25	26	CASE COMP., RECOIL STARTER	D15	34	2
BOLT, FLANGE, 5X16	D2	21	25	BOLT, GOVERNOR ARM	F16	67	19	CASE, CONTROL	G6	73	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	D2	21	25		G2	69	17	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	E4	39	6
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	D9	28	19		G3	70	14		E10	45	1
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	E14	49	16		G4	71	8		E11	46	6
	G8	75	22	BOLT, HEAD COVER	D2	21	18	CIRCLIP, 5MM	G2	69	18
	E2	37	11	BOLT, HEX.	D2	21	18	CLAMPER, CORD	D4	23	8
	E16	51	23	BOLT, PIVOT, 8MM	G14	81	7	CLAMP ASSY.	E15	50	14
	F9	60	9	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	D9	28	20	CLAMP, CORD	F12	63	7
	G9	76	23	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	G2	69	19	CLAMP, HOSE	G10	77	9
				BOLT, RECESSED, 5X25	G2	69	20	CLAMP, PURGE HOSE	F8	59	5
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	G15	82	11		F16	67	21	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	E10	45	11
	G16	83	12		G2	69	21	CLIP B, CABLE	E6	41	23
	D2	21	19	BOLT, SEALING	G3	70	15		E11	46	23
	F6	57	8	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	D5	24	3	CLIP, AIR CLEANER	E13	48	3
	F16	67	18	BOLT, SOCKET, 8X45	D6	25	28	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	E3	38	2
	G2	69	16	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	D2	21	17		E11	46	2
	G3	70	13	BOLT, STUD, 6X108	E14	49	10		E14	49	13
	G4	71	7	BOLT, STUD, 6X71	E10	45	12	CLIP, GOVERNOR HOLDER	D6	25	20
	G10	77	13	BOLT, STUD, 6X85	E2	37	13		D10	29	23
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	D4	23	12	BOLT, STUD, 8X22	E6	41	21	CLIP, PISTON PIN, 18MM	D8	27	6
	E16	51	24	BOLT, THROUGH	D2	21	20	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	E6	41	24
	G15	82	12	BOLT, UBS, 12X28	F13	64	11		E11	46	24
	G16	83	13	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	F10	61	14		G5	72	6
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	D6	25	25		G6	73	6	CLIP, TUBE	E6	41	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	G10	77	11	BRACKET COMP., L. SHROUD	G7	74	6		E12	47	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X23	E2	37	12		G15	82	6				

PART NAME INDEX

12

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
CLIP, TUBE	F6	57	12	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	D7	26	2	[H]			
			13				4				
	F7	58	14				7	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH.....	G13	80	2
			15	CUSHION, VALVE CONTROL UNIT ...	G14	81	15	HANGER, ENGINE.....	D1	20	1
			16					HARNESS ASSY., REGULATOR			
	F8	59	6	[D]				RECTIFIER	G9	76	31
			7	DIODE ASSY., ENGINE STOP	F12	63	6	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE.....	G6	73	5
CLIP, VALVE GUIDE	D1	20	5	DOWEL PIN, 10X12	F13	64	21	HEAD COMP., CYLINDER.....	D1	20	4
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	E2	37	20	DOWEL PIN, 12X20	D2	21	23				6
	F6	57	9	DOWEL PIN, 8X12	D10	29	24	HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER			
	F8	59	4	DOWEL PIN, 8X14	D6	25	24	LOWER	E15	50	3
	G8	75	15					HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER			
			18	[E]				UPPER	E15	50	2
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 6MM	G5	72	4	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	E6	41	20	HOLDER, BRUSH.....	F13	64	15
CLUTCH COMP., OVERRUNNING	F13	64	7	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	E6	41	17	HOLDER, CABLE.....	G1	68	8
COIL ASSY., CHARGE	F12	63	5		E11	46	21		G2	69	24
			12	ELEMENT ASSY., AIR CLEANER	E13	48	1	HOLDER, GOVERNOR WEIGHT.....	D6	25	14
COIL ASSY., IGNITION	F11	62	1	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER	E13	48	1	HOLDER, OIL FILTER.....	D6	25	18
			3	EMBLEM	E15	50	4	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID.....	F9	60	4
	F12	63	3		G11	78	1	HOLDER, STOP SWITCH CORD.....	G8	75	12
COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	E6	41	19	[F]				HOLDER, WIRE.....	G2	69	11
	E10	45	10	FAN, COOLING	F9	60	1	HOSE A, OIL.....	G10	77	5
	E11	46	20	FILTER, OUTER.....	E13	48	2	HOSE B, OIL.....	G10	77	6
	E14	49	9	FLOAT SET	E4	39	5	HOSE, FUEL.....	E10	45	7
	E15	50	10		E11	46	5	HOSE, OIL.....	D6	25	29
COLLAR B, TAILLIGHT	E2	37	8	FLYWHEEL COMP.	F9	60	5				
COLLAR SET, CLUTCH STOP	F13	64	2	FUSE, BLADE	G9	76	24				
COLLAR, 12MM	G10	77	1		G14	81	6	[I]			
COLLAR, FILTER SETTING	D3	22	7					INSULATOR, BRUSH HOLDER.....	F13	64	16
COLLAR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE ...	G14	81	12					INSULATOR, CARBURETOR.....	E5	40	15
CONTROL ASSY.	F14	65	2						E10	45	5
	G1	68	2						E11	46	16
	G3	70	2	[G]							
	G4	71	1	GASKET SET	E3	38	3	[J]			
CONTROL UNIT, VALVE	G14	81	14		E11	46	3	JET SET, PILOT,.....	E8	43	37
COOLER ASSY., OIL	G10	77	2	GASKET, CASE COVER	D5	24	2	JET, MAIN,.....	E12	47	32
COOLER COMP., OIL	G10	77	3	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	D1	20	7		E7	42	30
COVER	F13	64	10	GASKET, EX. PIPE	D2	21	15		E8	43	31
COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	E14	49	6	GASKET, FLOAT CHAMBER	E10	45	4				38
COVER ASSY., CONTROL	G15	82	1	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	D2	21	14		E9	44	39
	G16	83	2	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	D6	25	11		E12	47	30
COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	D5	24	1	GOVERNOR ASSY.	D6	25	12				31
COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP	D5	24	4	GRID, SCREEN	F9	60	3	JET, SLOW,.....	E5	40	11
COVER B, CONTROL	G15	82	3	GRILLE, OIL COOLER	G10	77	4	JOINT B, CONNECTING TUBE.....	E15	50	15
	G16	83	4	GRIP, STARTER	D15	34	9	JOINT COMP., FUEL.....	E10	45	8
COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	E15	50	8	GROMMET	E15	50	17	JOINT, OIL HOSE.....	D6	25	30
COVER, BREATHER	D3	22	2	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	E15	50	9	JOINT, ROD.....	F14	65	1
COVER, FAN	D16	35	3	GROMMET, HIGH TENSION CORD	F11	62	2		G1	68	1
	E2	37	21	GROMMET, PUMP STAY	F6	57	10		G3	70	1
COVER, FUEL PUMP	D16	35	1	GROMMET, RESERVE TANK	E15	50	16				
			2		F6	57	7	[K]			
COVER, HEAD	D1	20	8	GROMMET, TOOL	F12	63	8	KEY COMP.	G7	74	11
			9	GUIDE, EX. VALVE	D1	20	3		G8	75	11
COVER, HEAD FILLER	D1	20	8	GUIDE, IN. VALVE	D1	20	2		G14	81	2
			9					KEY, 6.3X6.3X43.....	D7	26	5
COVER, OIL FILTER	D5	24	7								
COVER, RECOIL STARTER STAY ...	E2	37	24								
COVER, TERMINAL	F13	64	17								
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	D7	26	1								

PART NAME INDEX

I 3

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
KEY, 6.3X6.3X43	G14	81	9	NUT, HEX., 4MM	G8	75	20	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	F5	56	1
KEY, SPECIAL WOODRUFF, 25X18 ..	F9	60	8	NUT, HEX., 8MM	F13	64	13		G14	81	10
KIT, WINTER	G16	83	1					PURSE, LOCK, 8MM	G5	72	5
KNOB, CHOKE	F15	66	16	NUT, INSERT, 6MM	E6	41	22				
	G2	69	14		E11	46	22	[R]			
	G3	70	11	NUT, PIVOT ADJUSTING	D9	28	21	RATCHET, STARTER	D15	34	4
[L]				NUT, SELF-LOCK, 6MM	F16	67	20	RECTIFIER ASSY.	G9	76	25
LABEL, CAUTION	G12	79	12	NUT, SPECIAL CAP	G5	72	3		G14	81	13
LABEL, E-SPEC	G11	78	8	NUT, SQUARE, 5MM	E2	37	14	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR	G6	73	3
	G12	79	8	NUT, WING, 6MM	E15	50	19		G9	76	27
LABEL, OPERATOR NOTICE	G15	82	8	[O]				RECTIFIER COMP., REGULATOR	G9	76	30
								RETAINER, EX. VALVE SPRING	D9	28	15
				OIL SEAL, 38X58X9	D4	23	17	RETAINER, IN. VALVE SPRING	D9	28	14
	G16	83	9		D6	25	21				15
				OIL SEAL, 8X14X5	D4	23	16	RETAINER, SPRING	D15	34	8
LABEL, SPECIFICATION	G11	78	2	O-RING, 10X2.6	G10	77	10	RING SET, PISTON	D8	27	1
LABEL, WARNING	G12	79	11	O-RING, 11.8X2.4	D6	25	22	RING, SNAP	F13	64	1
LEVER ASSY., THROTTLE	F15	66	15	O-RING, 13X3.0	D4	23	18	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	D8	27	4
LEVER, PINION DRIVE	F13	64	4	O-RING, 14MM	D4	23	19	ROD, CHOKE CONTROL	F15	66	13
LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	D9	28	10	[P]					G2	69	12
[M]									G3	70	9
MANIFOLD, INTAKE	D2	21	13	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	E6	41	18	ROD, CHOKE KNOB	F15	66	14
MARK	G12	79	13		E10	45	9		G2	69	13
MARK A, COMBINATION	G11	78	3	PACKING, BREATHER COVER	D3	22	3		G3	70	10
	G14	81	3	PACKING, CARBURETOR	E6	41	16	ROD, GOVERNOR	F14	65	5
MARK B, COMBINATION	G14	81	4		E10	45	6		G1	68	5
MARK, CONTROL BOX	G8	75	13		E11	46	17		G3	70	5
MARK, EMBLEM	G12	79	14	PACKING, HEAD COVER	D1	20	10		G4	71	3
MARK, EX. GAS WARNING	G11	78	7	PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	D1	20	12	ROD, PUSH	D9	28	3
MARK, HEAT CAUTION	G11	78	6		D2	21	28	ROPE, RECOIL STARTER	D15	34	10
MARK, OIL ALERT	G11	78	4	PANEL COMP., CONTROL	G7	74	7	ROTATOR, VALVE	D9	28	17
	G12	79	10	PIN, DECOMPER	D9	28	7	ROTOR, OIL PUMP OUTER	D5	24	5
MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	G11	78	3	PIN, GOVERNOR WEIGHT	D6	25	15	RUBBER, AIR CLEANER HOLDER			
MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	G11	78	5	PIN, LOCK, 10MM	F16	67	24	UPPER	E15	50	1
MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	F13	64	3	PIN, LOCK, 8MM	D4	23	24	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING	G14	81	11
MUFFLER COMP.	F1	52	1	PIN, PISTON	D8	27	3	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	G10	77	8
	F3	54	1	PIN, SPRING, 6X28	D10	29	26	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	E2	37	10
[N]				PISTON	D8	27	2	RUBBER, SEAT LOCK BAR CUSHION ..	G15	82	7
NOZZLE, MAIN	E8	43	35	PIVOT, ROCKER ARM	D9	28	5		G16	83	8
	E11	46	12	PLATE, AIR CLEANER SETTING	E14	49	8	[S]			
NUT, FLANGE, 10MM	D4	23	21	PLATE, COOLING FAN SETTING	F9	60	2	SCREEN, OIL FILTER	D5	24	10
NUT, FLANGE, 20MM	F9	60	6	PLATE, PUSH ROD GUIDE	D9	28	18	SCREW-WASHER	E4	39	9
NUT, FLANGE, 5MM	E2	37	16	PLATE, SIDE	D16	35	4	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	D4	23	11
	F13	64	14		E1	36	4	SCREW-WASHER, 6X16	F6	57	11
NUT, FLANGE, 6MM	D15	34	12	PLATE, SOLENOID	G5	72	1	SCREW SET	E4	39	8
	E2	37	17	PLUG SET	E5	40	12	SCREW SET, DRAIN	E4	39	7
				PLUG, INNER CONNECTOR	G9	76	28		E11	46	8
				PLUG, SPARK	D2	21	26	SCREW SET, PILOT	E8	43	33
	E6	41	25	PROTECTOR, FAN COVER	E2	37	27		E11	46	7
	E14	49	17		G15	82	4	SCREW SET, THROTTLE	E4	39	8
	F16	67	23		G16	83	5		E10	45	2
	G2	69	23	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	F1	52	2	SCREW,	F1	52	5
	G3	70	17		F3	54	2		F4	55	5
	G4	71	10	PULLEY, RECOIL STARTER	D15	34	3	SCREW, CENTER	D15	34	11
NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	D2	21	22	PULLEY, STARTER	F10	61	12	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	E4	39	9

PART NAME INDEX

I 4

Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.	Part name	Address	Page	Ref.
SCREW, PAN, 4X12	E11	46	25	STAY COMP. A, AIR CLEANER	E15	50	6	WASHER, PLAIN, 6MM	D6	25	23
	G8	75	19	STAY COMP. B, AIR CLEANER	E15	50	7		D10	29	25
SCREW, PAN, 4X14	E10	45	13	STAY, CONTROL BOX	G7	74	8	WASHER, PLAIN, 8MM	D4	23	22
SCREW, PAN, 4X8	G14	81	5	STAY, FUEL PUMP	F5	56	2		G15	82	10
SCREW, PAN, 5X25	F16	67	22	STAY, MUFFLER	F1	52	3		G16	83	11
	G2	69	22		F3	54	3	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	G8	75	21
SCREW, PAN, 5X35	G3	70	16	STAY, OIL COOLER	G10	77	7	WASHER, SPRING, 8MM	F13	64	20
	G4	71	9	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	F6	57	6	WASHER, THRUST, 17.2MM	D9	28	22
SCREW, SPECIAL, 6X12	G8	75	14		F8	59	1	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	D6	25	13
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X16	E2	37	25	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	G7	74	10	WRENCH COMP., SPARK PLUG	G13	80	1
SCREW, TAPPING, 5X20	E2	37	15		G14	81	1	WRENCH, BOX	G13	80	1
SEAL, AIR CLEANER	E15	50	12	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	F13	64	5	WRENCH, PLUG	G13	80	3
SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	E13	48	5	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	D4	23	9				
	E16	51	27	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	D4	23	10				
SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	E14	49	7					[Y]			
SEAL, CONTROL COVER	G15	82	2	[T]				YOKE COMP.	F13	64	12
	G16	83	3								
SEAL, VALVE STEM	D9	28	1	TUBE B, FUEL	F5	56	4				
SEAT, VALVE SPRING	D9	28	16	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING ..	E15	50	11				
SHAFT COMP., VALVE LIFTER	D9	28	12	TUBE, BREATHER	E3	38	1				
SHAFT, GOVERNOR ARM	D3	22	6		E11	46	1				
SHROUD	E1	36	6		E14	49	12				
	E2	37	7	TUBE, CORD, 30MM	G8	75	17				
SHROUD, HEAD	D2	21	16	TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	F6	57	5				
SHROUD, L.	E1	36	7	TUBE, DRAIN	E5	40	13				
SLIDER, GOVERNOR	D6	25	16		E11	46	14				
SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY	G5	72	2	TUBE, FUEL	F5	56	3				
SPACER, CONTROL LEVER	F15	66	11	TUBE, FUEL TANK	F8	59	3				
SPACER, STARTER PULLEY				TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X150	F7	58	17				
				TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X230	F8	59	8				
				[V]							
				VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID	E5	40	14				
					E11	46	15				
				VALVE COMP., IN.	G14	81	17				
				VALVE COMP., OUTLET	G14	81	18				
				VALVE SET, FLOAT	E3	38	4				
					E11	46	4				
				VALVE, BREATHER	D3	22	4				
				VALVE, EX.	D9	28	9				
				VALVE, FLOAT	E3	38	4				
				VALVE, IN.	D9	28	8				
				VALVE, OIL SHUT-OFF	D3	22	5				
				[W]							
				WASHER COMP., HEAD COVER	D2	21	21				
				WASHER, 11.7MM	G14	81	8				
				WASHER, 20MM	F9	60	7				
				WASHER, 6X16	D6	25	19				
				WASHER, AIR CLEANER	E15	50	20				
				WASHER, CONTROL ARM	F15	66	10				
				WASHER, CRANKSHAFT THRUST	D7	26	3				
							6				
				WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	D4	23	23				
				WASHER, FR. FENDER	G10	77	12				
				WASHER, PLAIN	E8	43	36				
					E11	46	13				
SPRING, VALVE	D9	28	11								
SPRING, VALVE LIFTER	D9	28	13								
SPRING, WEIGHT RETURN	D9	28	6								
STARTER ASSY., RECOIL	D15	34	1								
STAY A, RECOIL STARTER	E2	37	22								
STAY B, RECOIL STARTER	E2	37	23								

1

FOREWORD INDEX

2

ENGINE GROUP

3

PART NUMBER INDEX

4

PART NAME INDEX



October 23, 2005



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	001	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-18	14		95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE (C9)	1	-	-----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TXA2, TXF TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4	
					1	-	-----	1009898	TAF5
					1	-	-----	1054261	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAX1/A TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A
	A	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-	1054262	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAX1/A TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

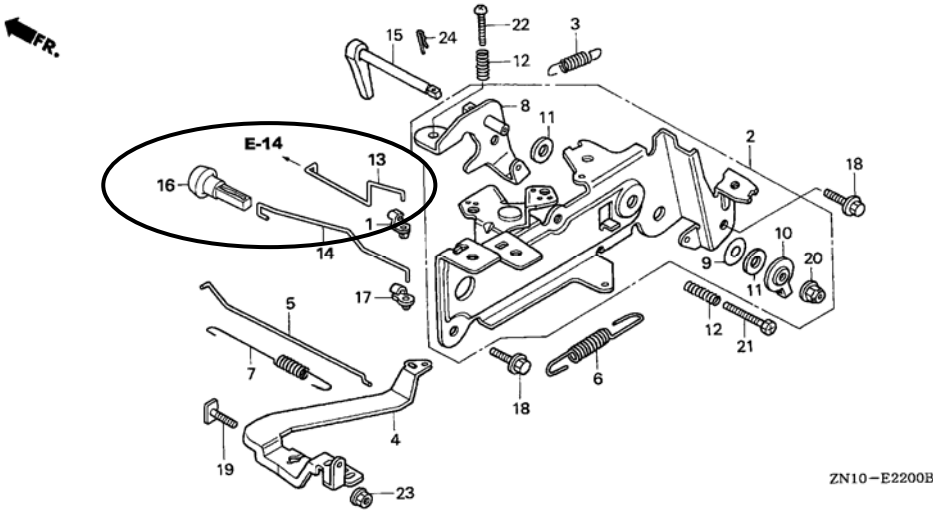
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	002	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-22 CONTROL (1)

▪ ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



ZN10-E2200B

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

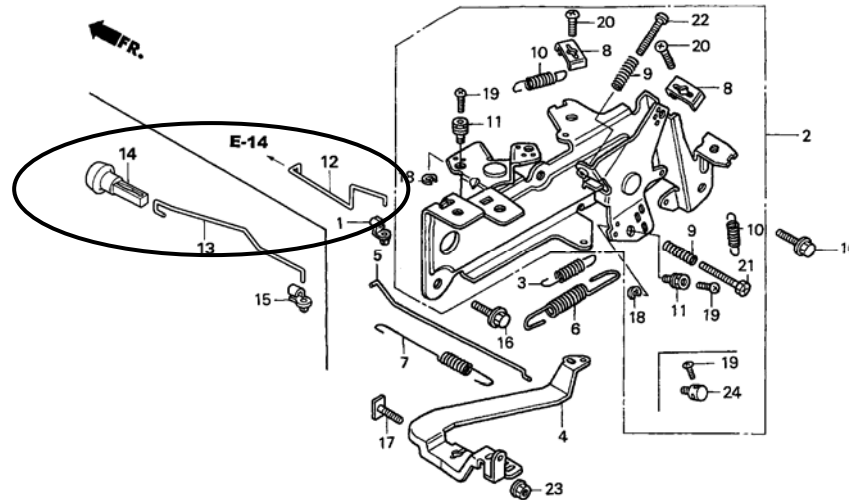
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1) (2)		

E-22-1 CONTROL (2)

■ ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



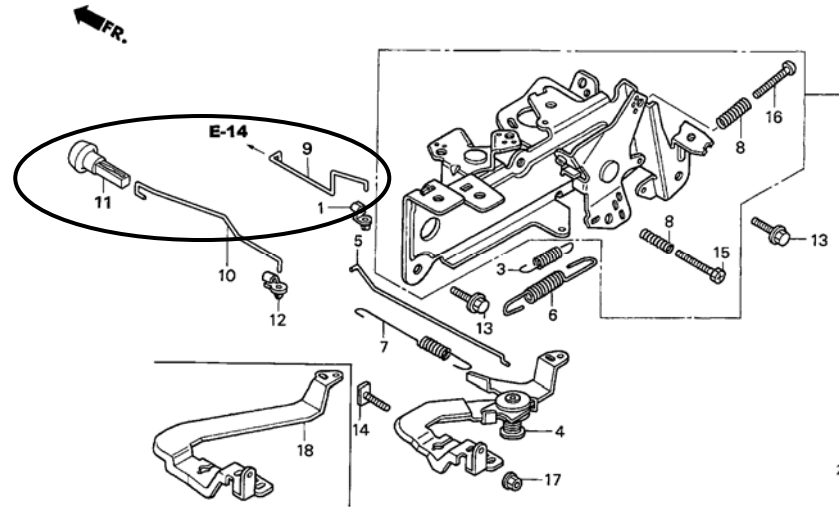
ZN10-E2201B

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
E-22-2			CONTROL (3)				

▪ ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



ZN10-E2202C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

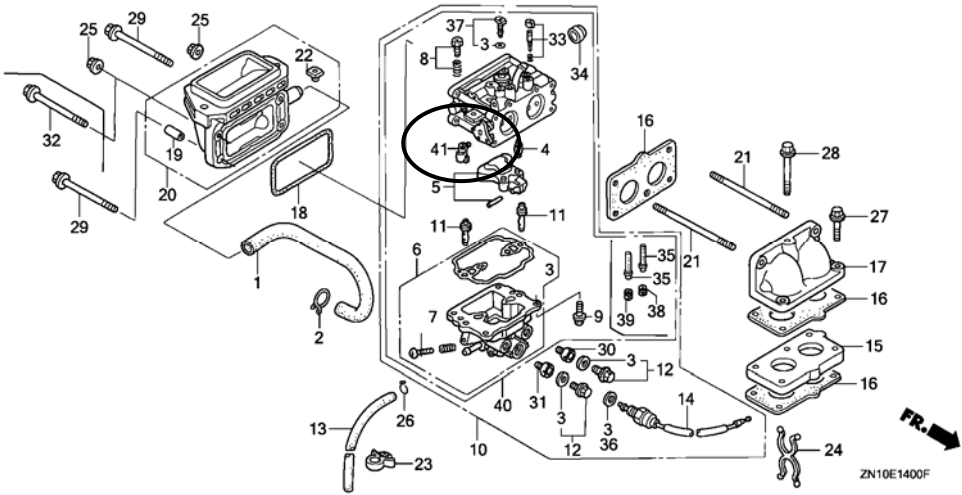
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	003	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14 CARBURETOR (1)



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

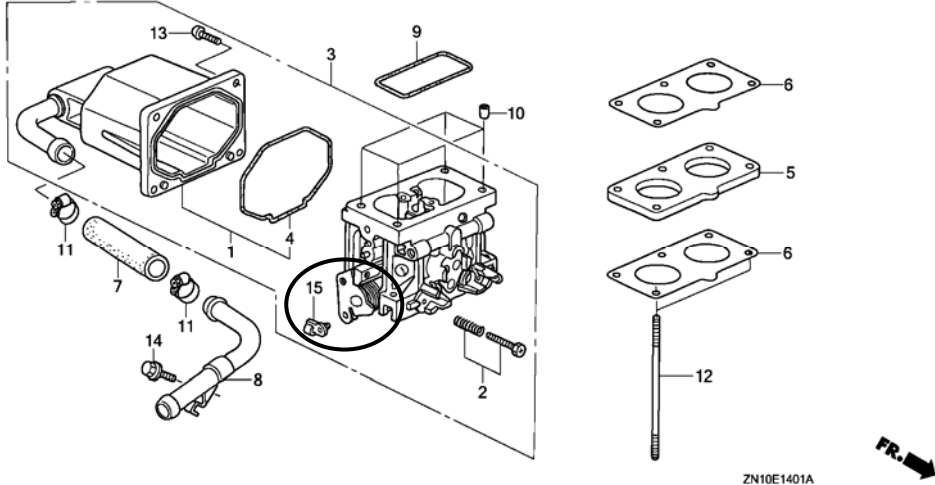
BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
E-14	33	K	16016-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, PILOT	2	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01A A	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01B B	VXE2
	37	K	99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	2	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
			99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	2	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
		K		(CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01A A	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01B B	VXE2
	41	D	16126-ZJ1-841	ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TDW, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
E-14-1				CARBURETOR (2)			
							
E-14-1	15	D	16126-ZJ1-841	ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	- 1		

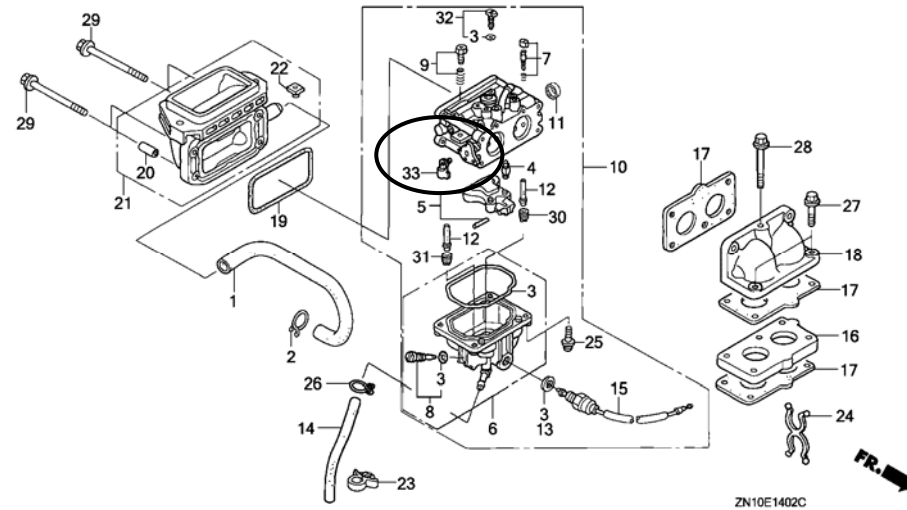
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14-2 CARBURETOR (3)



E-14-2	7	K	16016-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, PILOT	2	-	-----	VAB2, VAB2/A
	32	K	99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	2	-	-----	VAB2, VAB2/A
	33	D	16126-ZJ1-841	ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	1	-	-----	VAB2, VAB2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

December 16, 2005

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	004	

GX670-TW1 TYPE sales parts information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-TW1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-VAB2 type.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

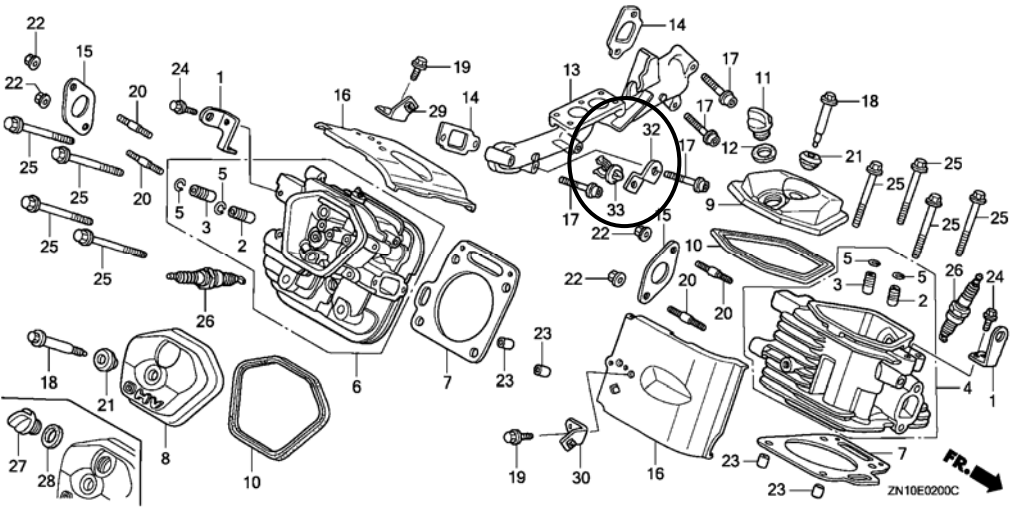
Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670	VAB2	Base type	VAB2/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01G A
	TW1	Additional type	TW1		BK01C B

• Features of each type

		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670	
	Type	VAB2	TW1
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight		●
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		
	3/8" Ø Tapered	●	
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snorkel		
Muffler	High-R		
	High-L		●
Oil alert			
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box			
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-2			CYLINDER HEAD				
							
E-2	15	18333-ZJ1-000	GASKET, EX. PIPE	2	-	18333-ZE3-800	
	32	32112-735-A10	BRACKET, HARNESS CLIP (A)	1	-		
	33	90601-ZJ1-851	CLIP, TUBE	1	-		
E-3	1	12000-ZN1-407	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	12000-ZN1-405	
E-6	1	11300-ZJ1-852	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	11300-ZJ1-842	
	11	15655-ZJ1-851	GAUGE COMP., OIL LEVEL	1	-	15655-ZJ1-861	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX670 (1) (2)		
E-7			CRANKSHAFT			

ZN10E0700C

E-7	1	13310-ZN1-000	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-	
	5	90745-ZE2-G00	KEY, 6.3X6.3X63	1	-	
	7		CRANKSHAFT COMP.	0	-	13310-ZN1-U40
	8	90107-751-003	BOLT, FLANGE, 7/16"X28	1	-	
E-12	3	19611-ZJ1-860ZC	COVER, FAN (P. T. O.) *R280*..... POWER RED	1	-	
	21		COVER, FAN (RECOIL STARTER) *R280*..... POWER RED	0	-	19611-ZJ1-850ZC
	27		PROTECTOR, FAN COVER *R280*..... POWER RED	0	-	19621-ZJ1-801ZC

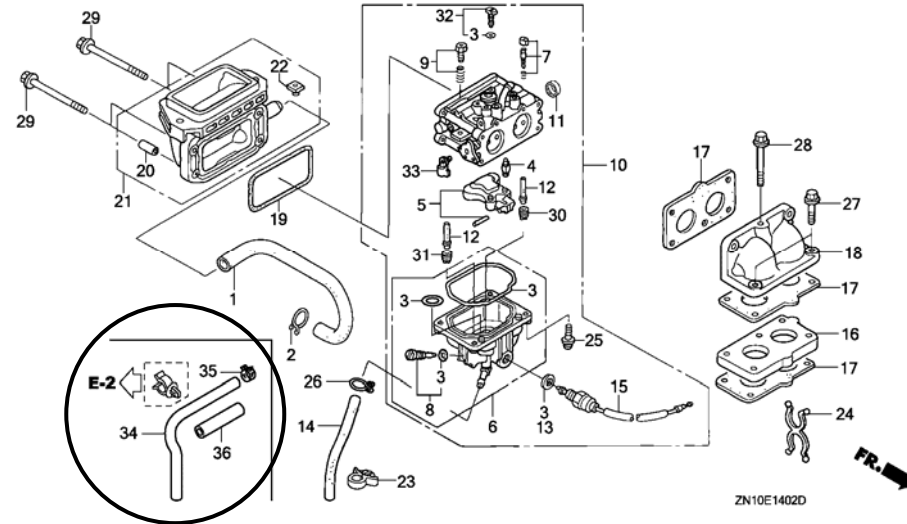
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	---------------	----------------------

E-14-2 CARBURETOR (3)



E-14-2	3	16010-ZN1-H01	GASKET SET	1	-	16010-ZN1-801
	6	16015-ZN1-H01	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-	16015-ZN1-801
	8		SCREW SET, DRAIN	0	-	16024-124-760
	10	16100-ZN1-H05	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01C B) ...	1	-	16100-ZN1-U41
	14		TUBE, DRAIN	0	-	16198-ZJ1-840
	26		CLIP, TUBE (B8)	0	-	95002-02080
	30	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0880
		99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0920
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	1	-	99101-ZH8-0980
	31	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0920
		99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-	99101-ZH8-0980
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	1	-	99101-ZH8-1020

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	32	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	2	-	99204-ZE2-0380	
	34	95001-45740-50	HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X740 (95001-45001-50M)	1	-		
	35	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5)	1	-		
	36	95003-36010-20	TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X100 (95003-36001-10M)	1	-		
E-15	1	17210-ZJ1-842	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ...	1	-		
	2	17218-ZJ1-840	FILTER, OUTER	1	-		
	3	17219-ZJ1-840	CLIP, AIR CLEANER	4	-		
	4	17220-ZN1-000	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-		
	5	17229-ZN1-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	1	-		
	6	17230-ZJ1-840	COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	1	-		
	7	17233-ZJ1-840	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	1	-		
	8	17234-ZJ1-840	PLATE, AIR CLEANER SETTING ...	1	-		
	9	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	2	-		
	10	90003-ZJ1-840	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	2	-		
	11	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	-		
E-16	4		ARRESTER, SPARK	(0)	-	18355-ZN1-003	
	5		SCREW, (NELSON)	(0)	-	90009-ZJ1-801	
E-16-1	1	18310-ZN1-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L)	1	-		
	2	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	1	-		
	3	18338-ZJ1-841	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH)	1	-		
	4		ARRESTER, SPARK	(0)	-	18355-ZN1-003	
	5		SCREW, (NELSON)	(0)	-	90009-ZJ1-801	
	6	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	7	95701-08014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	4	-		
	8	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	4	-		
E-18	1		PUMP ASSY., FUEL	0	-	16700-ZL8-013	
	2		STAY, FUEL PUMP	0	-	16711-ZJ1-840	
	3		TUBE, FUEL	0	-	16851-ZN1-000	
	4		TUBE B, FUEL	0	-	16852-ZJ1-840	
	5		TUBE, DIAPHRAGM	0	-	16882-ZJ1-840	
	6		STRAINER COMP., FUEL	0	-	16910-ZE8-015	
	7		GROMMET, RESERVE TANK	0	-	19111-MF5-000	
	8		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14 (CT200)	0	-	90014-952-000	
	9		CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	0	-	90617-SA0-003	
	10		GROMMET, PUMP STAY	0	-	91601-ZJ1-840	
	11		SCREW-WASHER, 6X16	0	-	93894-06016-00	
	12		CLIP, TUBE (B8)	0	-	95002-02080	
	13		CLIP, TUBE (B10)	0	-	95002-02100	
	14		CLIP, TUBE (B8)	0	-	95002-02080	
	15		CLIP, TUBE (C11)	0	-	95002-70000	
	16		CLIP, TUBE (B10)	0	-	95002-02100	
E-18-1	1	16910-ZE8-015	STRAINER COMP., FUEL	1	-		
	2	17118-ZN1-H00	BRACKET, CLIP	1	-		
	3	17701-ZE7-W00	TUBE, FUEL TANK	1	-		
	4	90617-SA0-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1	-		
	5	91594-SR3-911	CLAMP, PURGE HOSE	1	-		
	6	95002-02080	CLIP, TUBE (B8)	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

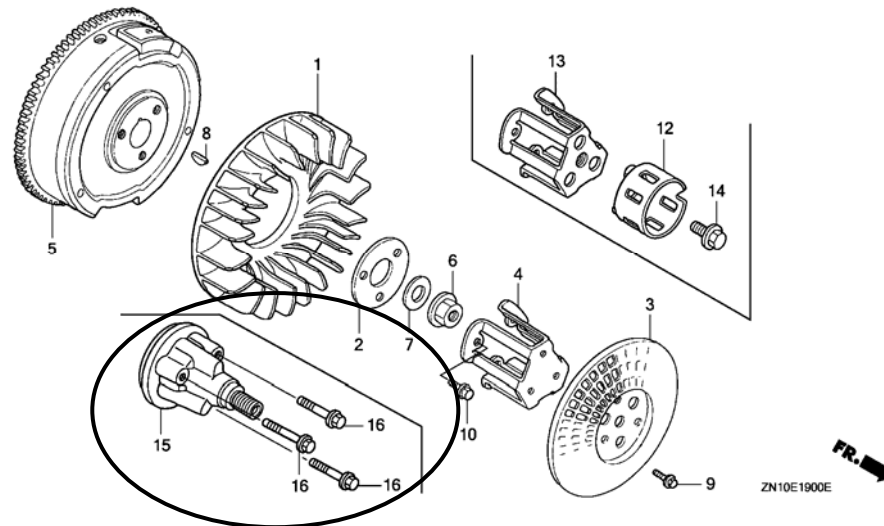
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	7	95002-50000	CLIP, TUBE (C9)	1	-		
	8	95003-25023-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X230 (95003-25001-10M)	1	-		

E-19 FLYWHEEL

Ref. No. LON	(Relative ref. Number) Service item	F. R. T.
15 2141H3	SHAFT, POWER TAKE OFF :FRONT	0.5

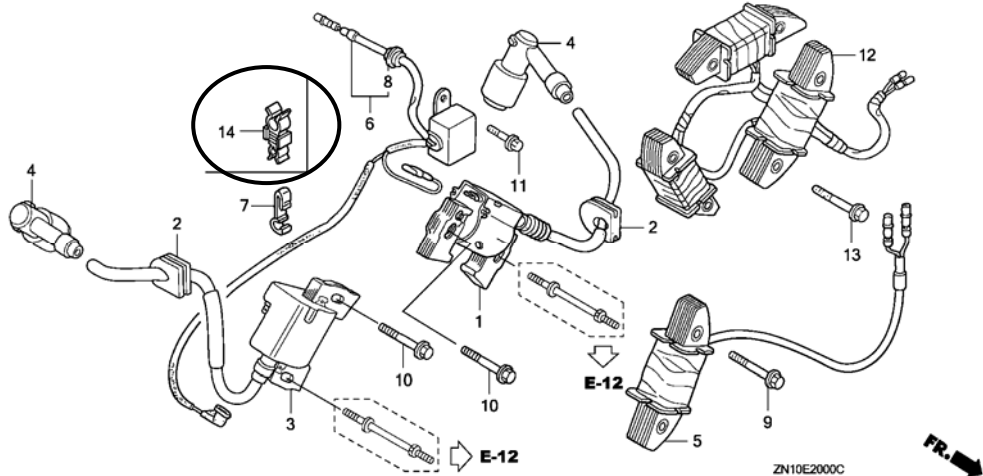


E-19	3	GRID, SCREEN	0	-	28452-ZJ1-801
	4	HOLDER, SCREEN GRID	0	-	28454-ZJ1-801
	9	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	0	-	95701-06012-00
	10	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	0	-	95701-08016-00
	15	23311-ZJ1-850 SHAFT, FR. P. T. O. (HS)	1	-	
	16	90111-KT0-670 BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	3	-	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-20			IGNITION COIL			
						
E-20	7		CLAMP, CORD	0 -	32763-PA0-000	
	14	91403-ZJ1-851	CLIP, HARNESS	1 -		

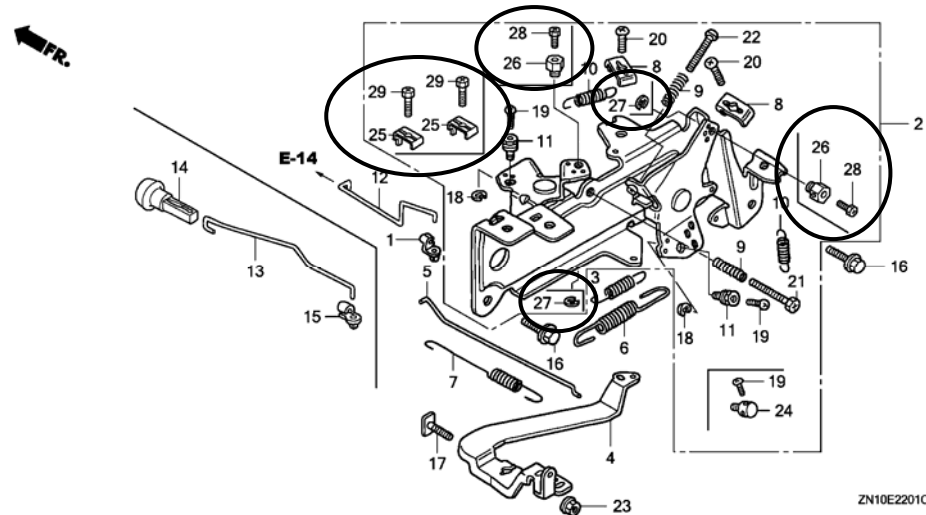
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX670 (1) (2)		

E-22-1 CONTROL (2)



E-22-1	2	16500-ZJ1-910	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	16500-ZJ1-861
	8		HOLDER, CABLE	0	-	16576-891-000
	11		HOLDER, WIRE	0	-	16594-883-010
	18		CIRCLIP, 5MM	0	-	90605-230-000
	19		BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	0	-	92301-04006-0H
	20		BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	0	-	92301-05016-0A
	24		HOLDER, CABLE	0	-	16617-ZJ1-840
	25	16576-891-000	HOLDER, CABLE	2	-	
	26	16594-883-010	HOLDER, WIRE	2	-	
	27	90605-230-000	CIRCLIP, 5MM	2	-	
	28	92301-04006-0H	BOLT, RECESSED, 4X6	2	-	
	29	92301-05016-0A	BOLT, RECESSED, 5X16	2	-	

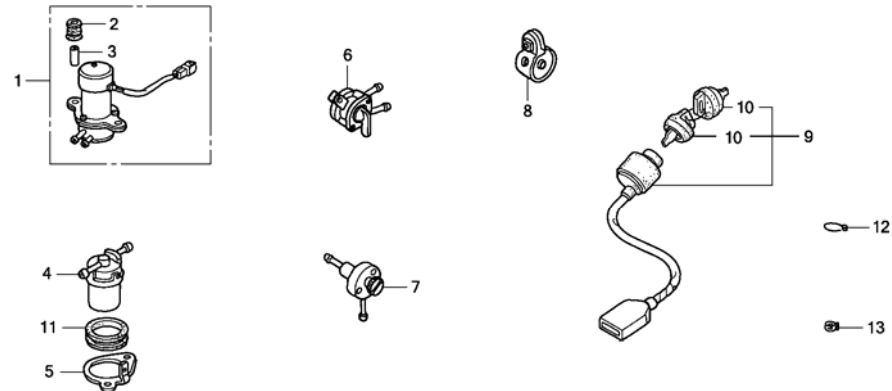
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-23	5		HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	0	-	32105-ZJ1-800	
E-28	2		LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670) .	0	-	87152-ZN1-010	
E-29	1	99004-21003	WRENCH, BOX (P21)	1	-		
	2	89219-805-000	HANDLE, BOX WRENCH	1	-		

E-40-2 COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP (2)



ZN10E4002

E-40-2	1	16700-ZA0-971	PUMP ASSY., FUEL (ELECTROMAGNETIC)	1	-		
	2	16711-679-000	RUBBER, FUEL PUMP MOUNTING ...	2	-		
	3	16712-657-300	COLLAR, FUEL PUMP DISTANCE ...	2	-		
	4	16900-SA5-004	STRAINER COMP., FUEL (TOYO ROKI)	1	-		
	5	16914-ZW1-000	STAY, FUEL STRAINER	1	-		
	6	16950-797-A01	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	-		
	7	16980-797-A01	SCREW COMP., FUEL DRAIN	1	-		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	8	18373-ML0-000	BAND, R. EX. PIPE	1	-		
	9	35100-768-S01	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-		
	10	35110-736-612	KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH	2	-		
	11	40146-ZV5-000	GROMMET, FUEL STRAINER	1	-		
	12	95002-41050-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D10.5)	5	-		
	13	95002-41200-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	3	-		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

January 29, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	005	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-28	8	L	87135-ZE2-020	LABEL, E-SPEC (15.5X27.5)	1	-	-----	VXE1	
					1	-	-----	1027432	TWF6
					1	-	-----	1054491	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TKW, TXF3/A, TXF8/A, TXW/A, VXE1/A
					1	-	1017383	-----	TAB, TAF5, TAX1, TXF3, TXF8, TXW
					1	-	1017383	1027432	BXF, TXF
					1	-	1017383	1029791	BXF5, BXF9, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

March 26, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	006	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.		Parts catalogue code
					^{GX670} (1)	(2)			
E-6	1		11300-ZJ1-842	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	-----	1054661	TKW
					1	-	1050748	1054661	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A VXE4/A
					-	1	1010162	1011085	VXC/A, VXC2/A
	A	11300-ZJ1-843	.....	1	-	1054662	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A VXE4/A	
				-	1	1011086	-----	VXC/A, VXC2/A	
4		15120-ZJ1-000	COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP (TWO BOLTS)	1	1	-----	-----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TW1 TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXC VXC2, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4	
				1	-	-----	1054661	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A VXE4/A	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
					-	1	----- 1011085	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		A	15120-ZJ1-010	COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP (THREE BOLTS)	1	-	1054662 -----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A VXE4/A
					-	1	1011086 -----	VXC/A, VXC2/A
	28	K	96600-06016-00	BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	2	2	----- -----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TXA2 TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXC, VXC2 VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					2	-	----- 1054661	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TW1, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					-	2	----- 1011085	VXC/A, VXC2/A
					3	-	1054662 -----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TW1, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					-	3	1011086 -----	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 17, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

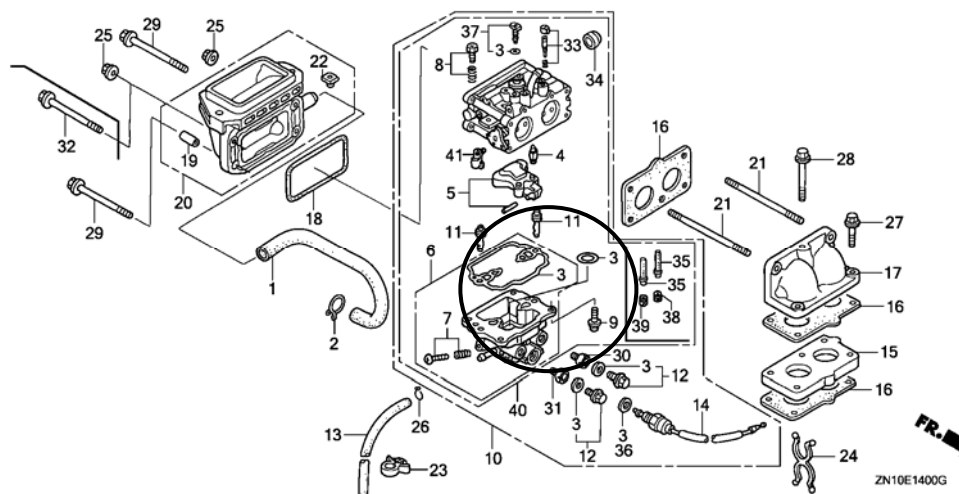
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	007	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14 CARBURETOR (1)

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



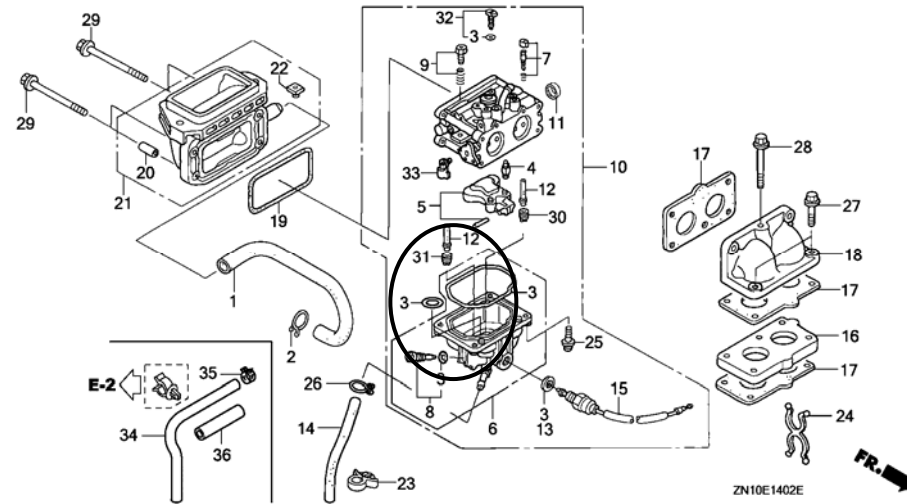
NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14-2 CARBURETOR (3)

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

April 21, 2006

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE TITLE	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	008	

GX670-TKW1 TYPE sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-TKW1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-TKW type.

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

▪ **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers**

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670	TKW	Base type	TKW	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A
	TKW1	Additional type	TKW1		

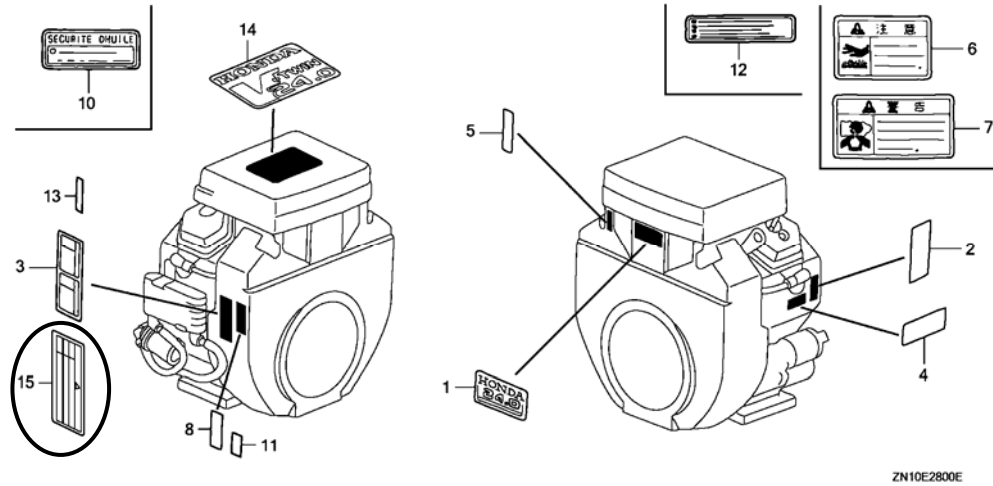
• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type
Model Specifications Type		GX670 (1)	
		TKW	TKW1
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	●
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		
	3/8" Ø Tapered		
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snorkel		
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Oil alert			
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box		●	●
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	---------------	----------------------

E-28 LABEL



E-28	15	87516-ZM7-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-
------	----	---------------	------------------------------	---	---

April 23, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	009	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-3	10		37240-ZG5-004	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	-	----- 1054710	TKW, TW1
					1	-	1050990 -----	BAF/A, TAF/A, VAB2/A
					1	-	1050990 1054710	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TXF3/A
		A	35490-Z6D-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE ...	1	-	1054711 -----	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TKW, TW1, TXF3/A
					1	-	-----	TKW1
	11		90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	1	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, TAB, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TXF3, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC/A
					1	-	----- 1054710	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TKW, TW1, TXF3/A
					A	90002-ZW2-F01		1
		1	-	-----				TKW1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 30, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	010	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code					
					GX670 (1)	(2)							
E-3	10	L	37240-ZG3-E01	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	1	-----	BAF, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TXF3, VAB2, VXC					
					1	-	-----	1050989	BAF/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TXF3/A, VAB2/A				
					-	1	-----	1010161	VXC/A				
					1	-	-----	1054710	TKW, TW1				
					1	-	1050990	-----	BAF/A, TAF/A, VAB2/A				
					1	-	1050990	1054710	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TXF3/A				
		T	37240-ZG5-004	.....	-	1	1010162	1011517	VXC/A				
					1	-	-----	-----	TKW1				
					1	-	1054711	-----	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TKW, TW1, TXF3/A				
					-	1	1011518	-----	VXC/A				
					11	L	90002-ZG5-004	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	1	1	-----	-----	BAF, BAF/A, TAB, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TXF3, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC
									1	-	-----	1054710	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TKW, TW1, TXF3/A
-	1	-----	1011517	VXC/A									

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
		T	90002-ZW2-F01	.....	1	-	-----	TKW1
					1	-	1054711 -----	TAB/A, TAF5/A, TKW, TW1, TXF3/A
					-	1	1011518 -----	VXC/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	011	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-6	1		11300-ZJ1-852	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	----- 1054661	TW1
		A	11300-ZJ1-853	.....	1	-	1054662 -----	TW1
	4	L	15120-ZJ1-000	COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP (TWO BOLTS)	1	1	-----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TXA2 TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXC, VXC2 VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					1	-	----- 1054661	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TW1, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					-	1	----- 1011085	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	15120-ZJ1-010	COVER ASSY., OIL PUMP (THREE BOLTS)	1	-	-----	TKW1
					1	-	1054662 -----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TAX1/A, TDW/A, TKW, TWF6/A, TW1, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					-	1	1011086 -----	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-14-1	11		19506-KA4-000	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	-	2	-----	VXC, VXC2
					-	2	-----	1011085 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		A	19505-KS6-700	CLAMP A, WATER HOSE	-	2	1011086 -----	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 12, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

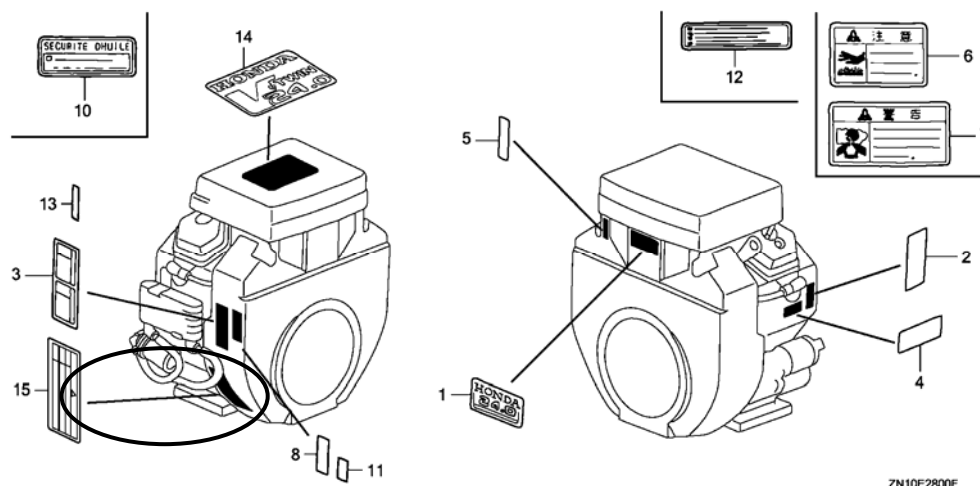
CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	012	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-28

LABEL

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



ZN10E2800F

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 24, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	013	

GX670-TDW1 TYPE sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-TDW1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-TDW/A type.

• **Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers**

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670	TDW	Base type	TDW/A	GCAM-1050001~ 9999999	BK01A A
	TDW1	Additional type	TDW1	GCAM-1050001~	

• **Features of each type**

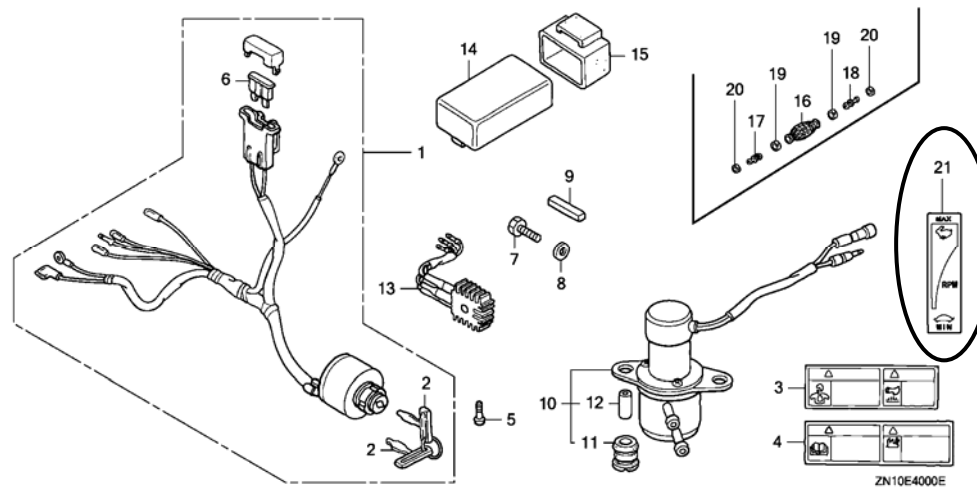
		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670	
	Type	TDW	TDW1
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	●
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		
	3/8" Ø Tapered		
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snorkel		
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Oil alert			
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box			
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-12	3		COVER, FAN *NH1*.....BLACK	0	-	19611-ZJ1-840ZA	
E-18	17	95003-25015-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X150 (95003-25001-10M)	1	-		
E-28	3		MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	0	-	87516-YF3-660	
	5		MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	0	-	87532-ZJ1-840	
	11	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-		
	12		LABEL, CAUTION (ENGLISH, ETC.)	0	-	87522-ZH9-010	
	15	87516-ZM7-801	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-		

E-40 COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP (1)



E-40	21	87532-ZH7-800	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	1	-		
------	----	---------------	--------------------------------	---	---	--	--

July 30, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

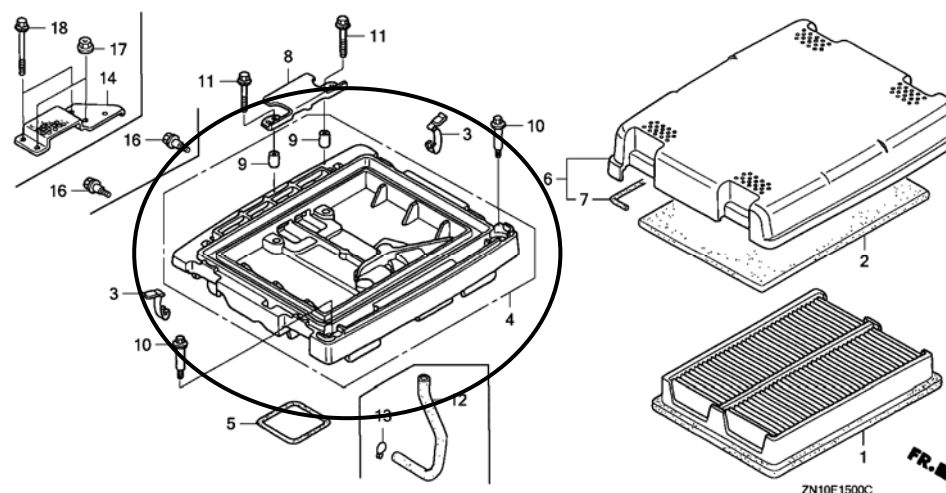
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	014	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-15 AIR CLEANER (STANDARD)

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

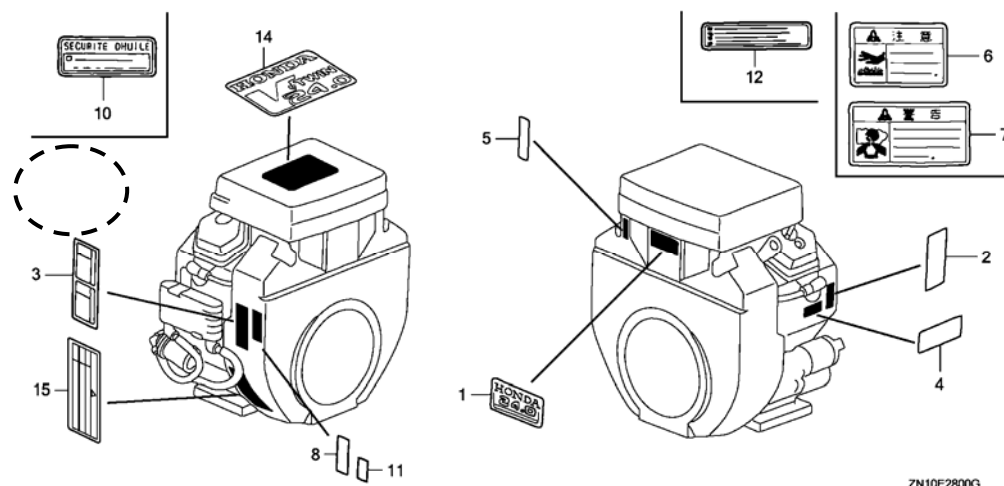
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	015	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1) (2)		

E-28

LABEL



ZN10E2800G

E-28 13 E 87637-ZM3-800 *PARTS NO. DELETION

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

October 22, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	016	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-14	10		16100-ZN1-801	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A A) ...	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A	
					1	-	-----	1055088	TAF5/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					1	-	1007246	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9
	A	16100-ZN1-802	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A B) ...	1	-	1055089	-----	TAF5/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

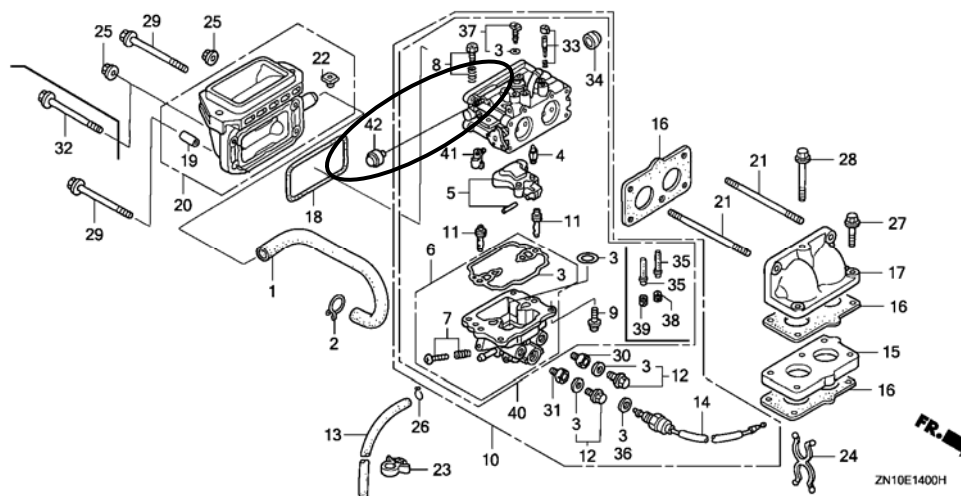
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	017	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14 CARBURETOR (1)



E-14	42	D	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1) -	1055089	TAF5/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
------	----	---	---------------	------------------------------	-------	---------	---------------------------------

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	018	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-14	10		16100-ZN1-U01	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01E A) ...	1	-	-----	BXC	
					1	-	-----	1055099	BXC/A
	A	16100-ZN1-U02	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01E B) ...	1	-	1055100	-----	BXC/A	
	42	T	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-	1055089	-----	TAF5/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					(1)	-	1055100	-----	BXC/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

December 03, 2006



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	019	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-21	12	E	31216-ZJ1-H01	*PARTS NO. DELETION				
		D	31218-P64-N01	YOKE COMP.	1	1		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

December 08, 2006

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	020	

GX670-VAY TYPE sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-VAY type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-TKW type.

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670	TKW	Base type	TKW	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A/B
	VAY	Additional type	VAY		BK01A B

• Features of each type

		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670 (1)	
	Type	TKW	VAY
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		●
	3/8" Ø Tapered		
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snokel		
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)
Oil alert			
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box		●	●
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-7	1		CRANKSHAFT COMP.	0	-	13310-ZN1-000	
	4	13310-ZN1-810	CRANKSHAFT COMP.	1	-		
E-19	5	31110-ZJ1-840	FLYWHEEL COMP.	1	-	31110-ZJ1-850	
E-20	5		COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/3A) ..	0	-	31630-ZJ1-003	
	9		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 (CT200)	0	-	90014-ZE6-000	
	12	31630-ZJ1-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/20A) .	1	-		
	13	90031-ZE1-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	6	-		
E-23	3	31620-ZG5-013	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	-		
	5	32105-ZJ1-800	HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	1	-		
	25		RECTIFIER ASSY.	0	-	31710-ZJ1-811	
	26		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	0	-	95701-06032-00	
E-28	2		LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670)	0	-	87152-ZN1-010	
	14		MARK, EMBLEM	0	-	87101-ZN1-U50	
E-29	3		WRENCH, PLUG	0	-	89216-ZB4-000	



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

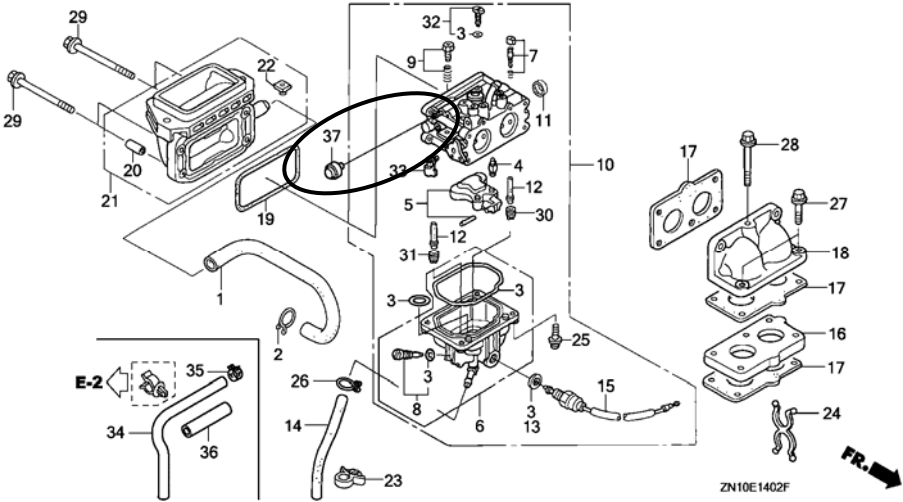
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	021	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14-2 CARBURETOR (3)



E-14-2	10	16100-ZN1-H05	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01C B) ...	1	-	1055161	TW1
--------	----	---------------	--------------------------------	---	---	---------	-----

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
		A	16100-ZN1-H06	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01C C) ...	1	-	1055162	TW1
	30	L	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01C C	TW1
		L	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01C C	TW1
		D	99101-ZH8-0850	JET, MAIN, #85 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01H A	TW1
		D	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01H A	TW1
	31	T	99101-ZH8-0920	JET, MAIN, #92	(1)	-		VAB2, VAB2/A
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01H A	TW1
		T	99101-ZH8-0980	JET, MAIN, #98 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01H A	TW1
					(1)	-		VAB2, VAB2/A
		D	99101-ZH8-0880	JET, MAIN, #88 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01H A	TW1
		L	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01C C	TW1
		L	99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95 (CARBURETOR NO.)	(1)	-	BK01C C	TW1
		L	99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100 (CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01C C	TW1
	32	T	99204-ZE2-0380	JET SET, PILOT, #38	2	-		VAB2, VAB2/A
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01H A	TW1
		L	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40 (CARBURETOR NO.)	2	-	BK01C C	TW1
	37	D	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-	1055162	TW1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	022	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
E-14	40		16100-ZN1-941	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01F A) ...	1	-	-----	TAX1
					1	-	-----	1055276 TAX1/A
					1	-	1055277	----- TAX1/A
	42	T	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-	-----	VAY
					(1)	-	1055089	----- TAF5/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					(1)	-	1055100	----- BXC/A
					(1)	-	1055277	----- TAX1/A
E-14-2	10		16100-ZN1-H06	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01C C) ...	1	-	1055162	1055178 TW1
			A 16100-ZN1-V31	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01H A) ...	1	-	1055179	----- TW1
E-15	1	L	17210-ZJ1-842	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ...	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW6, TW6/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1055178 TW1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
					1	-	1011625	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3 TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9, VXE2	
	2	L	17218-ZJ1-840	FILTER, OUTER	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4 TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A	
					1	-	-----	1055178	TW1
					-	1			
	3	L	17219-ZJ1-840	CLIP, AIR CLEANER	4	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A	
					4	-	-----	1055178	TW1
					-	4			
	4	L	17220-ZN1-000	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A	
					1	-	-----	1055178	TW1
	5	L	17229-ZN1-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A	
					1	-	-----	1055178	TW1
	6	L	17230-ZJ1-840	COVER ASSY., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
					1	-	----- 1055178	TW1
	7	L	17233-ZJ1-840	SEAL, AIR CLEANER COVER	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	----- 1055178	TW1
					-	1		
	8	L	17234-ZJ1-840	PLATE, AIR CLEANER SETTING ...	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	----- 1055178	TW1
	9	L	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
					2	-	----- 1055178	TW1
					-	4		
	10	L	90003-ZJ1-840	BOLT, SPECIAL, 5MM	2	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
					2	-	----- 1055178	TW1
					-	2		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
	11	L	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					2	-	-----	1055178 TW1
E-15-1	1	T	17207-ZJ1-840	RUBBER, AIR CLEANER HOLDER UPPER	2	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					2	-	1055179	TW1
	2	T	17208-ZJ1-840	HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER UPPER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	3	T	17209-ZJ1-840	HOLDER COMP., AIR CLEANER LOWER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	4	T	17210-759-013	ELEMENT COMP., AIR CLEANER ...	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	5	T	17220-ZJ1-850	CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER (SNORKEL)	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	8	T	17230-759-003	COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	9	T	17232-891-000	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	10	T	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	2	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					2	-	1055179	TW1
	11	T	17251-ZJ1-850	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING .	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
	12	T	17253-759-003	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	13	T	17320-ZG5-801	CAP COMP., IN.	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	14	T	17330-ZG5-801	CLAMP ASSY.	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	15	T	17418-ZN1-000	JOINT B, CONNECTING TUBE	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	18	T	90113-759-003	BOLT, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	19	T	90203-ZA0-800	NUT, WING, 6MM (BLACK)	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	20	T	90502-759-003	WASHER, AIR CLEANER	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	21	T	95018-52250	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (52)	1	-	-----	TXA2/A
					1	-	1019536	TXA2
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	22	T	95018-58250	BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE (58)	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	25	T	95701-06028-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	2	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					2	-	1055179	TW1
	27	T	17229-ZN1-000	SEAL, AIR CLEANER CASE	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
E-19	2	T	19513-ZJ1-000	PLATE, COOLING FAN SETTING ...	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	1055179	TW1
	10	T	95701-08016-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X16	-	1	-----	
					3	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					3	-	1055179	TW1
	15	L	23311-ZJ1-850	SHAFT, FR. P.T.O. (HS)	1	-	-----	1055178 TW1
	16	L	90111-KT0-670	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X50	3	-	-----	1055178 TW1

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

April 22, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

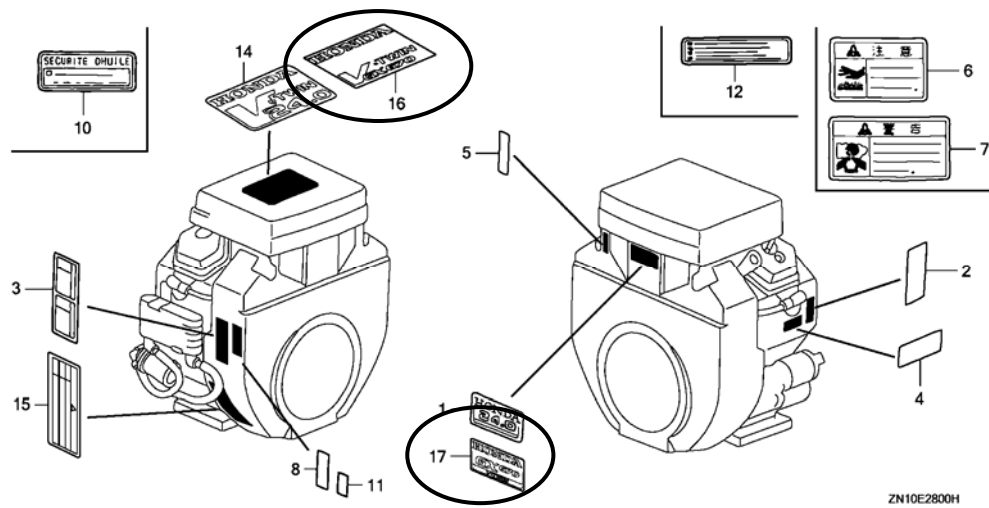
CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	023	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-23	3		31620-ZG5-013	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1, VXE1/A
					1	-	-----	1055308 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY
	A		31620-ZG5-023	.....	1	-	1055309	----- BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
E-28			LABEL				
							
E-28	1	L	87101-ZN1-010	EMBLEM (24.0)	1 -	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1 -	----- 1055364	TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A
					1 -	1015119 -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF3 TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9, VXE2
	14	L	87101-ZN1-U50	MARK, EMBLEM (24.0)	1 -	----- 1055364	TKW, TKW1
	16	D	87101-ZN1-U51	MARK, EMBLEM (GX670)	1 -	1055365 -----	TKW, TKW1
	17	D	87101-ZN1-020	EMBLEM (GX670)	1 -	1055365 -----	TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	024	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-20	1		30500-ZJ1-844	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	1	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TDW/A, TWF6/A TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXC/A, VXC2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A	
					1	-	-----	1055357	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					1	-	1038634	-----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TXA2 TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXE1, VXE2 VXE4
					-	1	1005666	-----	VXC, VXC2
	3	A	30500-ZJ1-845	.....	1	-	1055358	-----	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					1	1	-----	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TDW/A, TWF6/A TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A TXW/A, VAB2/A, VXC/A, VXC2/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A
			30550-ZJ1-844	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	-----	1055357	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					1	-	1038634	-----	BAF, BDW, BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TWF6, TXA2 TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VAB2, VXE1, VXE2 VXE4
					-	1	1005666	-----	VXC, VXC2

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
		A	30550-ZJ1-845	.....	1	-	1055358	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
	5		31630-ZJ1-003	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/3A) ..	1	-	-----	TAX1, TXF3, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	1055357	TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					-	1		
		A	31630-ZJ1-013	.....	1	-	1055358	TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
	12		31630-ZJ1-801	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/20A) .	1	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7 TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1 VXE1/A
					1	-	1055358	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY
		A	31630-ZJ1-802	.....	1	-	1055359	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY
E-21	3		31200-ZJ1-841	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	1055418	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	1014872	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		A	31200-ZJ1-842	.....	1	-	1055419	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	1014873	VXC/A, VXC2/A
	5		31204-ZJ1-H01	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	1	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	1055418	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	1014872	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		A	31204-ZJ1-H02	.....	1	-	1055419	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	1014873	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

June 03, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	025	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-20	6		31740-ZJ1-861	DIODE ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXF/A, BXF5/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1055418 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					1	-	1008086	----- BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, VXE2
		A	31740-ZJ1-862	.....	1	-	1055419	----- BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 09, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	026	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
E-12	9		34150-ZJ1-842	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-----	BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VXE1/A VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					1	-	1038699	BXC, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TWF6, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7 TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					-	1	-----	1015208 VXC2/A
					-	1	-----	1005666 VXC2
		A	34150-ZJ1-843	.....	-	1	-----	1015209 VXC2/A
E-20	5	L	31630-ZJ1-003	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/3A) ..	1	1	-----	TAX1, TXF3, VXC, VXC2, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1055357 TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					-	1	-----	1015208 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	31630-ZJ1-013	.....	1	-	-----	1055358 TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A
					-	1	-----	1015209 VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-28	1	L	87101-ZN1-010	EMBLEM (24. 0)	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1055364 TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					1	-	1015119 -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAB, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9, VXE2
	17	T	87101-ZN1-020	EMBLEM (GX670)	1	-	1055365 -----	TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 22, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	027	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-3	9		35480-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	-----	BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TWF6, TWF6/A TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					-	1	-----	1015208 VXC2/A
		A	35480-ZJ1-842	.....	-	1	1015209	----- VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

August 28, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	028	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-40	1		35100-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	-----	TAB, TAB/A, TAF5
					1	-	-----	1055441 TAF5/A
	A		35100-ZJ1-842	.....	1	-	1055442 -----	TAF5/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

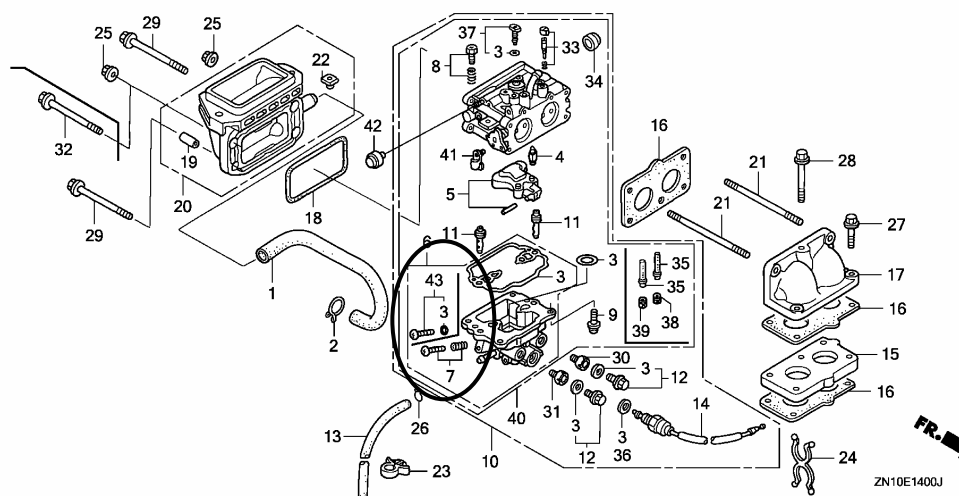
PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	029	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-14 CARBURETOR (1)



E-14 7 E 16024-124-760 *PARTS NO. DELETION

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

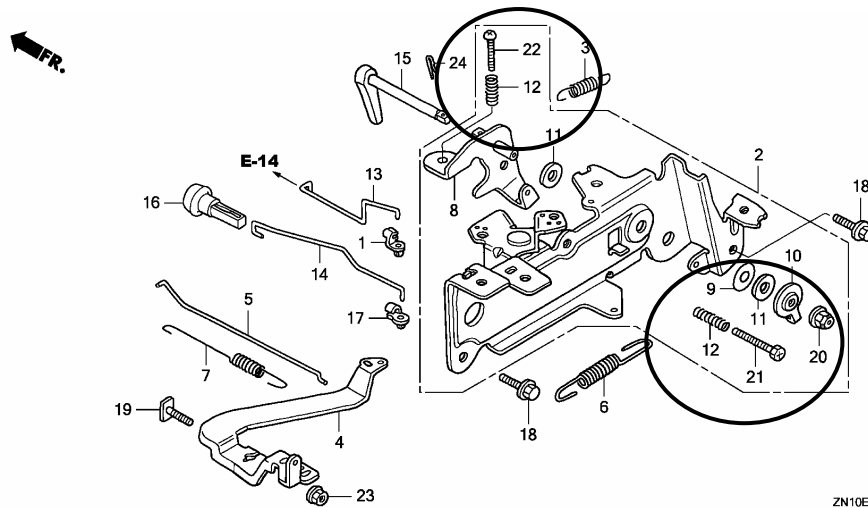
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
	43	D	16024-124-760	SCREW SET, DRAIN	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF3/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01A A -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TAF5, TDW, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9
				(CARBURETOR NO.)	1	-	BK01B B -----	VXE2

E-22 CONTROL (1)

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



ZN10E2200C

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

October 22, 2007

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	030	

GX670-TXW1 type sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-TXW1 type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-TXW/A type.

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	TXW	Base type	TXW/A	GCAM-1050001~ 9999999	BK01A A
	TXW1	Additional type	TXW1	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A B

• Features of each type

		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670 (1)	
	Type	TXW	TXW1
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	●
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		
	3/8" Ø Tapered		
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snorkel		
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	●
Oil alert		●	●
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box		●	●
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

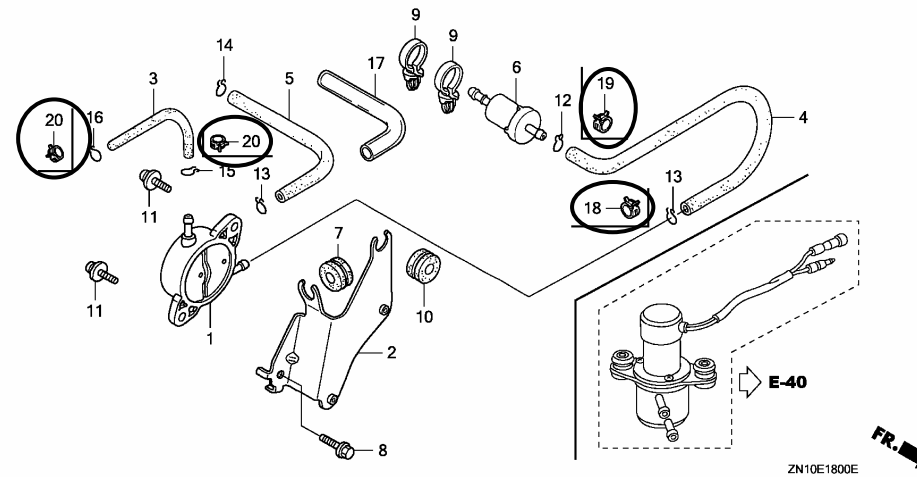
Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-3	1	12000-ZN1-416	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	12000-ZN1-406	
	9	35480-ZJ1-842	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	35480-ZJ1-841	
E-8	1	13010-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU)	2	-	13010-ZJ1-841	
		13011-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13011-ZJ1-841	
		13012-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13012-ZJ1-841	
		13013-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13013-ZJ1-841	
	2	13101-ZN1-010	PISTON (STD.)	2	-	13101-ZN1-000	
		13102-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.25)	(2)	-	13102-ZN1-000	
		13103-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.50)	(2)	-	13103-ZN1-000	
		13104-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.75)	(2)	-	13104-ZN1-000	
E-9	10	14730-ZJ1-842	LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	1	-	14730-ZJ1-841	
E-12	3	19611-ZJ1-840ZA	COVER, FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	1	-		
	9	34150-ZJ1-843	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	34150-ZJ1-842	
E-14	10	16100-ZN1-802	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A B) ...	1	-	16100-ZN1-801	
	42	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-		
E-16-1	1	18310-ZN1-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L)	1	-	18310-ZN1-802	
	2	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	1	-	18321-ZN1-003	
	3	18338-ZJ1-841	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH)	1	-	18338-ZJ1-841	
	6	95701-06008-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	6	-	95701-06008-00	
	7	95701-08014-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X14	4	-	95701-08014-00	
	8	95701-08020-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	4	-	95701-08020-00	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX670 (1) (2)		

E-18 FUEL PUMP (1)



E-18	3	16851-Z6G-003	TUBE, FUEL (FKM)	1	-	16851-ZN1-000
	4	16855-Z6C-841	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL (FKM)	1	-	16852-ZJ1-840
	12		CLIP, TUBE (B8)	0	-	95002-02080
	13	95002-02100	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	1	-	95002-02100
	15		CLIP, TUBE (C11)	0	-	95002-70000
	16		CLIP, TUBE (B10)	0	-	95002-02100
	17	95003-25015-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X150 (95003-25001-10M)	1	-	
	18	95002-40800-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8)	1	-	
	19	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5)	1	-	
	20	95002-41000-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D10)	2	-	
E-20	1	30500-ZJ1-845	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	30500-ZJ1-844

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	3	30550-ZJ1-845	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	30550-ZJ1-844	
	6	31740-ZJ1-862	DIODE ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	31740-ZJ1-861	
	12	31630-ZJ1-802	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/20A) .	1	-	31630-ZJ1-801	
E-21	3	31200-ZJ1-842	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	-	31200-ZJ1-841	
	5	31204-ZJ1-H02	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	1	-	31204-ZJ1-H01	
	17	31234-ZJ1-H02	COVER, TERMINAL	1	-	31234-ZJ1-H01	
E-22	2	16500-ZJ1-851	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	16500-ZJ1-850	
	8	16570-ZJ1-851	ARM COMP., CONTROL	1	-	16570-ZJ1-850	
E-23	3	31620-ZG5-033	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	-	31620-ZG5-013	
	6	32340-Z6D-832	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	1	-	32340-ZJ1-842	
	10	35100-ZJ1-842	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	35100-ZJ1-841	
	13	87529-Z4S-820	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXP)	1	-	87529-ZE2-861	
	20	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	1	-	94001-04080-0S	
E-28	1		EMBLEM (24.0)	0	-	87101-ZN1-010	
	2		LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670) .	0	-	87152-ZN1-010	
	4		MARK, OIL ALERT (EXTERNAL) ...	0	-	87532-ZH8-810	
	5	87532-ZH7-800	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	1	-	87532-ZJ1-840	
	15	87516-Z0D-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-		
	17	87101-ZN1-020	EMBLEM (GX670)	1	-		

BOOK No. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
E-40			COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP (1)			
E-40	22	87516-ZH7-800	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION (FRENCH) (MADE IN JAPAN)	1	-	

November 11, 2007



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	031	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-23	3	L	31620-ZG5-023	RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	1	-	1055309 1055743	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY
		T	31620-ZG5-033	.....	1	-	-----	TXW1
					1	-	1055744 -----	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TDW1, TW1, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

November 25, 2007

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	032	

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
		L	13012-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (NIPPON)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(2)	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		L	13013-ZJ1-841	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (NIPPON)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(2)	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13010-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU)	2	-	-----	TXW1
					2	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	2	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13011-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13012-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13013-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
	2	L	13101-ZN1-000	PISTON (STD.)	2	2	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					2	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	2	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		L	13102-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.25)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(2)	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		L	13103-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.50)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(2)	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		L	13104-ZN1-000	PISTON (0.75)	(2)	(2)	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(2)	-	-----	1055984 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	-----	1015825 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13101-ZN1-010	PISTON (STD.)	2	-	-----	TXW1
					2	-	-----	1055985 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	2	-----	1015826 VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
		T	13102-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.25)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13103-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.50)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	13104-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.75)	(2)	-	-----	TXW1
					(2)	-	1055985	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	(2)	1015826	VXC/A, VXC2/A
E-9	10	L	14730-ZJ1-841	LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	1	1	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXC, VXC2, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1055847 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	-----	1015824 VXC/A, VXC2/A
		T	14730-ZJ1-842	.....	1	-	-----	TXW1
					1	-	1055848	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TW1, TXF3/A, VAY
					-	1	1015825	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	033	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-3	9	L	35480-ZJ1-841	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	1	-----	-----	BXC, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2 TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXC2, VXE1 VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1056057	BXC/A, TXF3/A
					-	1	-----	1015208	VXC2/A
		T	35480-ZJ1-842	.....	1	-	-----	-----	TXW1
					1	-	1056058	-----	BXC/A, TXF3/A
					-	1	1015209	-----	VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

February 17, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	034	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-28	11	T	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-	-----	-----	BXC/A, TAB/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A, TXW1, VAY
					1	-	1037552	-----	BXC, TAB, TAF5, TAX1, TXF3

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

February 24, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	035	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-3	1		12000-ZN1-409	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	-	1	-----	VXC2	
					-	1	-----	1015825	VXC2/A
					1	-	-----		BAF/A, BDW/A, TAB, TAB/A, TAF/A, TDW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A
					1	-	-----	1056009	TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
					1	-	1005630	-----	BAF, BDW, TAF, TDW
					1	-	1005630	1009898	TAF5
	L	12000-ZN1-406	.....	1	-	-----		BXC, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A	
				1	-	-----	1056057	BXC/A, TXF3/A	
				1	-	1005760	-----	BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF8, TXF9	
				1	-	-----	1055983	TAF5/A, TW1	
				1	-	1009899	-----	TAF5	
				-	1	-----		VXC/A	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
					-	1	1002312	VXC
		A	12000-ZN1-419	.....	-	1	1015826	VXC2/A
		A	12000-ZN1-415	.....	1	-	1056010	TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
		T	12000-ZN1-416	.....	1	-	-----	TXW1
					1	-	1056058	BXC/A, TXF3/A
		A	12000-ZN1-417	.....	1	-	1055984	TAF5/A, TW1
E-12	9	L	34150-ZJ1-842	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	-----	BXF/A, BXC/A, BXC/A, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXF9/A, TXW/A, VXE1/A, VXE2/A, VXE4/A
					1	-	-----	1056057 BXC/A, TXF3/A
					1	-	1038699	BXC, BXC, BXC5, BXC9, TWF6, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF3, TXF4, TXF5, TXF7, TXF8, TXF9, TXW, VXE1, VXE2, VXE4
					-	1	-----	1015208 VXC2/A
					-	1	1005666	VXC2
		T	34150-ZJ1-843	.....	1	-	-----	TXW1
					1	-	1056058	BXC/A, TXF3/A
					-	1	1015209	VXC2/A
E-22	2	T	16500-ZJ1-850	CONTROL ASSY.	1	-	-----	BAF, BXC, BXC, TAF, TAX1, TWF6, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF4, TXF7, TXF8, TXW
		T	16500-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BXC/A, BXC/A, TAF/A, TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY
	8	T	16570-ZJ1-850	ARM COMP., CONTROL	1	-	-----	BAF, BXC, BXC, TAF, TAX1, TWF6, TXA2, TXF, TXF2, TXF4, TXF7, TXF8, TXW
		T	16570-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	-----	BAF/A, BXC/A, BXC/A, TAF/A, TAX1/A, TKW, TKW1, TWF6/A, TXA2/A, TXF/A, TXF2/A, TXF4/A, TXF7/A, TXF8/A, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

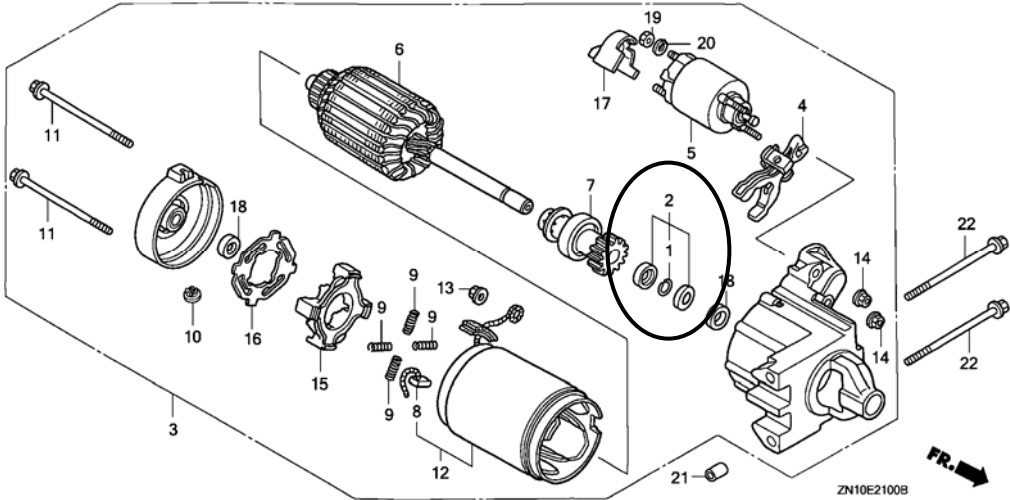
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO-FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	036	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-21 STARTER MOTOR

ILLUSTRATION CORRECTED



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	037	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-3	1	L	12000-ZN1-407	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	----- 1055983	TAF5/A, TW1
					1	-	1009899 -----	TAF5
					-	1	----- 1016257	VXC/A
					-	1	1002312 -----	VXC
	T	12000-ZN1-417	.....	1	-	1055984 -----	TAF5/A, TW1	
				-	1	1016258 -----	VXC/A	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

July 13, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	038	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-18	3		16851-Z6G-003	TUBE, FUEL (FKM)	1	-	----- 1056542	TXW1
		A	16851-Z6G-013	.....	1	-	1056543 -----	TXW1
	4		16855-Z6C-841	TUBE COMP. B, FUEL (FKM)	1	-	----- 1056542	TXW1
		A	16855-Z6C-842	.....	1	-	1056543 -----	TXW1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

September 20, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	039	

GX670-TWD type sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-TWD type.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-TAF5/A type.

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670 (1)	TAF5	Base type	TAF5/A	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A A/B
	TWD	Additional type	TWD		BK01C C

• Features of each type

		Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670 (1)	
	Type	TAF5	TWD
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight	●	●
	36.5mm Ø Straight		
	5/16" Ø Tapered		
	3/8" Ø Tapered		
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●
	Snorkel		
Muffler	High-R		
	High-L	●	●
Oil alert			
Recoil starter			
Oil cooler		●	●
Control box			
Winter kit			

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-6	1	11300-ZJ1-853	COVER ASSY., CRANKCASE	1	-	11300-ZJ1-843	
E-14	1		TUBE, BREATHER	0	-	12357-ZJ1-840	
	2		CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	0	-	15772-551-000	
	3		GASKET SET	0	-	16010-ZN1-801	
	4		VALVE SET, FLOAT	0	-	16011-ZN1-801	
	5		FLOAT SET	0	-	16013-ZN1-801	
	6		CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	0	-	16015-ZN1-801	
	8		SCREW SET, THROTTLE	0	-	16028-ZN1-801	
	9		SCREW, PAN, 4X12	0	-	93500-04012-1H	
	10		CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A B) ...	0	-	16100-ZN1-802	
	13		TUBE, DRAIN	0	-	16198-ZJ1-840	
	14		VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID (KEIHIN)	0	-	16200-ZN1-801	
	15		INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	0	-	16211-ZN1-000	
	16		PACKING, CARBURETOR	0	-	16221-ZN1-000	
	17		ELBOW, MANIFOLD	0	-	17103-ZN1-010	
	18		PACKING, AIR CLEANER	0	-	17228-ZN1-000	
	19		COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	0	-	17238-ZJ4-830	
	20		ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	0	-	17410-ZN1-000	
	22		NUT, INSERT, 6MM	0	-	90314-ZJ1-840	
	23		CLIP B, CABLE (9MM BLACK)	0	-	90682-959-661	
	24		CLIP, PURSE LOCK	0	-	91402-ZJ1-841	
	26		CLIP, TUBE (B8)	0	-	95002-02080	
	27		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	0	-	95701-06030-00	
	28		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	0	-	95701-06065-00	

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				GX670 (1)	(2)		
	29		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	0	-	95801-06090-08	
	32		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	0	-	95801-06090-08	
	33		SCREW SET, PILOT	0	-	16016-ZN1-801	
	34		CAP, CHOKE DUST	0	-	16148-141-881	
	35		NOZZLE, MAIN	0	-	16166-ZN1-801	
	36		WASHER, PLAIN	0	-	16178-ZN1-801	
	37		JET SET, PILOT, #40	0	-	99204-ZE2-0400	
	38		JET, MAIN, #90	(0)	-	99101-ZH8-0900	
			JET, MAIN, #95	(0)	-	99101-ZH8-0950	
			JET, MAIN, #100	0	-	99101-ZH8-1000	
	39		JET, MAIN, #90	(0)	-	99101-ZH8-0900	
			JET, MAIN, #95	(0)	-	99101-ZH8-0950	
			JET, MAIN, #100	0	-	99101-ZH8-1000	
	41		ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	0	-	16126-ZJ1-841	
	42		FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(0)	-	16140-ZN1-004	
	43		SCREW SET, DRAIN	0	-	16024-124-760	
E-14-2	1	12357-ZJ1-840	TUBE, BREATHER	1	-		
	2	15772-551-000	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1	-		
	3	16010-ZN1-H01	GASKET SET	1	-		
	4	16011-ZN1-801	VALVE SET, FLOAT	1	-		
	5	16013-ZN1-801	FLOAT SET	1	-		
	6	16015-ZN1-H01	CHAMBER SET, FLOAT	1	-		
	7	16016-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, PILOT	2	-		
	9	16028-ZN1-801	SCREW SET, THROTTLE	1	-		

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	10	16100-ZN1-H06	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01C C) ...	1	-		
	11	16148-141-881	CAP, CHOKE DUST	1	-		
	12	16166-ZN1-801	NOZZLE, MAIN	2	-		
	13	16178-ZN1-801	WASHER, PLAIN	1	-		
	15	16200-ZN1-801	VALVE ASSY., SOLENOID (KEIHIN)	1	-		
	16	16211-ZN1-000	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	-		
	17	16221-ZN1-000	PACKING, CARBURETOR	3	-		
	18	17103-ZN1-010	ELBOW, MANIFOLD	1	-		
	19	17228-ZN1-000	PACKING, AIR CLEANER	1	-		
	20	17238-ZJ4-830	COLLAR A, AIR CLEANER	4	-		
	21	17410-ZN1-000	ELBOW COMP., AIR CLEANER	1	-		
	22	90314-ZJ1-840	NUT, INSERT, 6MM	2	-		
	23	90682-959-661	CLIP B, CABLE (9MM BLACK)	1	-		
	24	91402-ZJ1-841	CLIP, PURSE LOCK	1	-		
	25	93500-04012-1H	SCREW, PAN, 4X12	4	-		
	27	95701-06030-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X30	2	-		
	28	95701-06065-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	1	-		
	29	95801-06090-08	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X90	4	-		
	30	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-		
		99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-		
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	1	-		
	31	99101-ZH8-0900	JET, MAIN, #90	(1)	-		
		99101-ZH8-0950	JET, MAIN, #95	(1)	-		
		99101-ZH8-1000	JET, MAIN, #100	1	-		

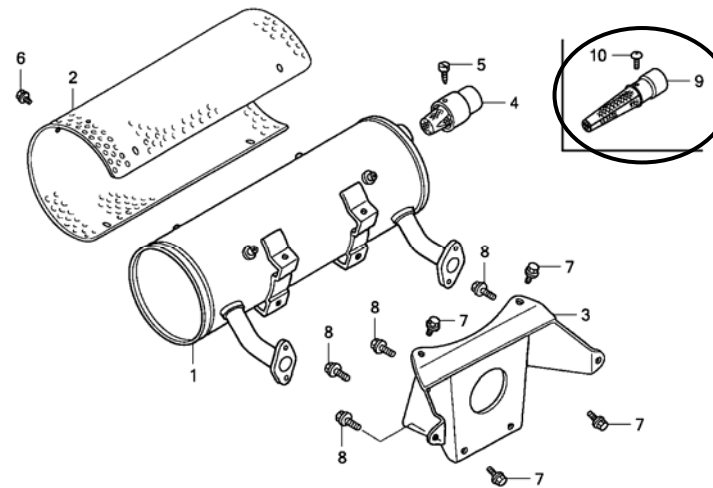
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	32	99204-ZE2-0400	JET SET, PILOT, #40	2	-		
	33	16126-ZJ1-841	ARM, THROTTLE LINKAGE	1	-		
	34	95001-45500-50	HOSE, FUEL, 4.5X500 (95001-45001-50M)	1	-		
	35	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5)	1	-		
	36	95003-36010-20	TUBE, VINYL, 11X13X100 (95003-36001-10M)	1	-		
	37	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-		

E-16-1 MUFFLER (HIGH-L)

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
4	(9)	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
3131A1			

FR. 
ZN10E1601A

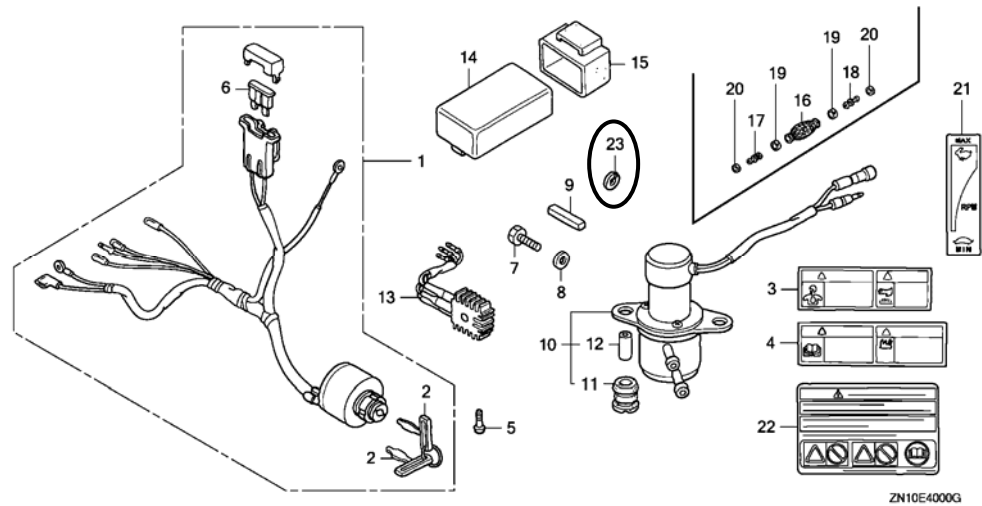
E-16-1	1	18310-ZJ1-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L)	1	-	18310-ZN1-802
	2	18321-ZJ1-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH)	1	-	18321-ZN1-003
	3	18338-ZJ1-000	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH)	1	-	18338-ZJ1-841
	4		ARRESTER, SPARK	(0)	-	18355-ZN1-003
	5		SCREW, (NELSON)	(0)	-	90009-ZJ1-801

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
	9	18355-ZJ1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1) -		
	10	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1) -		
E-28	2		LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670) .	0 -	87152-ZN1-010	

E-40 COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP (1)



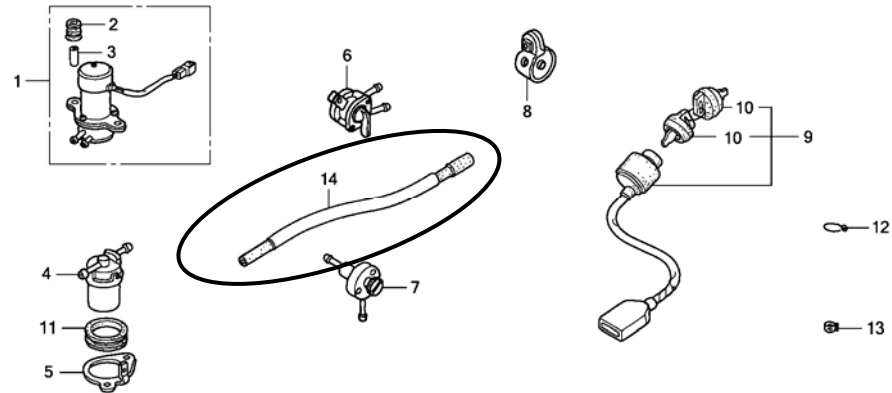
E-40	1		SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	0 -	35100-ZJ1-842	
	2		KEY COMP.	0 -	35111-880-013	
	6		FUSE, BLADE (25A)	0 -	98200-32500	
	7	90003-ZE2-000	BOLT, HEX. (7/16-20UNF)	1 -		
	23	94111-04800	WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	10 -		

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
-----------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	---------------	----------------------

E-40-2 COMBINATION SWITCH/FUEL PUMP (2)



ZN10E4002A

E-40-2	4	16900-SA5-004	STRAINER COMP., FUEL (TOYO ROKI)	1	-	
	5	16914-ZW1-000	STAY, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	
	6	16950-797-A01	COCK ASSY., FUEL	1	-	
	7	16980-797-A01	SCREW COMP., FUEL DRAIN	1	-	
	9	35100-766-013	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	
	10	35110-736-612	KEY ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH (BLACK)	2	-	
	11	40146-ZV5-000	GROMMET, FUEL STRAINER	1	-	
	13	95002-40850-08	CLAMP, TUBE (D8.5)	1	-	
	14	16850-797-A00	TUBE COMP. A, FUEL	1	-	

October 16, 2008



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	040	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
E-16-1	1	L	18310-ZN1-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L)	1	-	-----	-----	TW1, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A
					1	-	-----	1056805	TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
					1	-	1005577	-----	TAF5, TXF3, TXF8
					(1)	-	-----	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(1)	-	-----	1056805	BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
					(1)	-	1005577	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TDW, TXF, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
					-	(1)			
	2	L	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER	1	-	-----	-----	TWD
					1	-	1056806	-----	TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
					(1)	-	1056806	-----	BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
					1	-	-----	-----	TAF5, TW1, TXF3, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A
				1	-	-----	1056805	TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1	

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOK No. : 13ZN10E4

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
	5	L	90009-ZJ1-801	SCREW (NELSON)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXC5, BXC5/A, BXC9, BXC9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF2, TXF2/A, TXF3, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VAB2, VAB2/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(1)	-	-----	1056805 BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A, TXW1, VAY
					-	(1)		
	9	T	18355-ZJ1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK	(1)	-	-----	TWD
					(1)	-	1056806	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A, TXW1, VAY
	10	T	90050-ZE1-000	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8	(1)	-	-----	TWD
					(1)	-	1056806	BXC/A, TAF5/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TXF3/A, TXW1, VAY

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

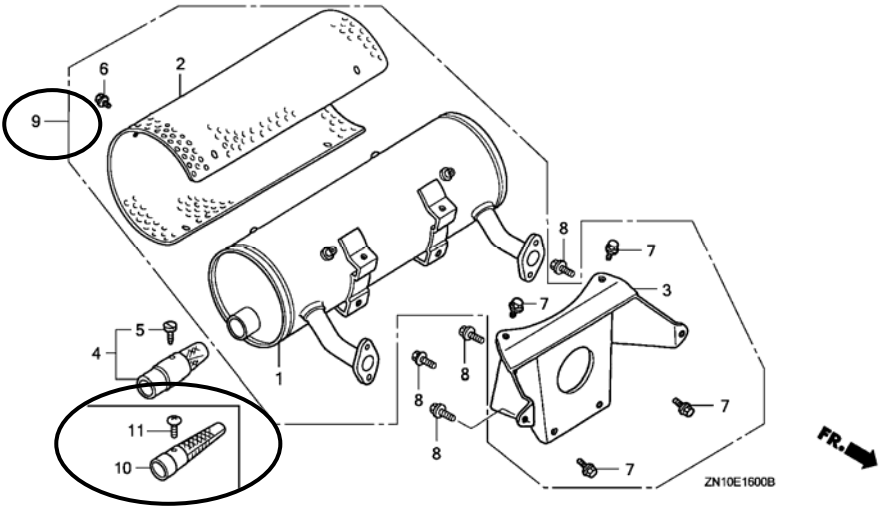
Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	041	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
--------------	-------------	------	----------	-------------	-------------------------------	------------	----------------------

E-16 MUFFLER (HIGH-R)

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number) Description	FRT
4	(10)	
3131A1	ARRESTER, SPARK	0.1
9 3131C3	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY, EXHAUST	0.6



NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
E-16	1	D	18310-ZJ1-004	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R) (FUTABA) (SILVER MUFFLER) (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
			18310-ZN1-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R) (NELSON) (BLACK MUFFLER) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
	2	D	18321-ZJ1-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA) (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
			18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (NELSON) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
	3	D	18338-ZJ1-000	STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8 TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
		Z	18338-ZJ1-841	(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
	4	Z	18355-ZN1-003	ARRESTER, SPARK (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAB2, VAB2/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
	5	Z	90009-ZJ1-801	SCREW (NELSON) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXA2, TXA2/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAB2, VAB2/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
	9	D	18300-ZJ1-880	MUFFLER ASSY. (HIGH-R) (FUTABA) (SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					-	(1)		
	10	D	18355-ZJ1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

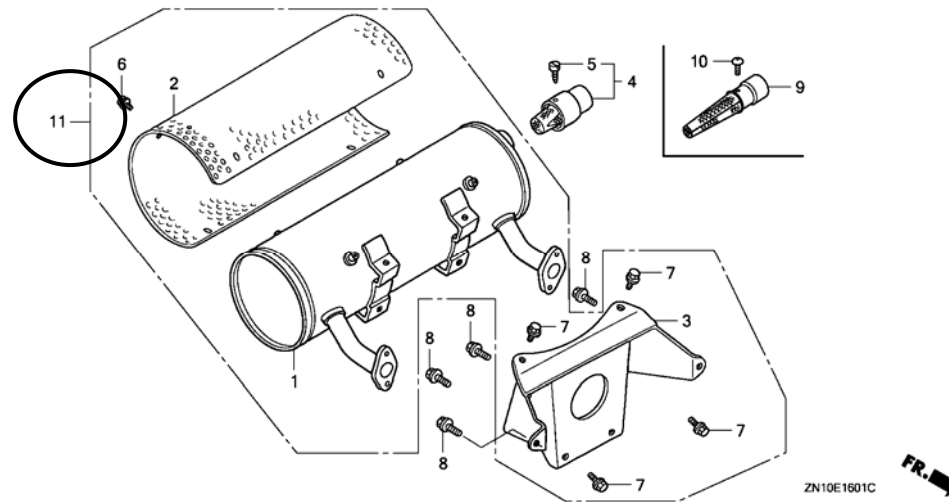
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY GX670 (1) (2)	Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
	11	D	93901-250J0	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8 (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1) -	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	- (1)		

E-16-1 MUFFLER (HIGH-L)

Ref. No.	(Relative ref. Number)	Description	FRT
11 3131C3		MUFFLER ASSEMBLY, EXHAUST	0.6



E-16-1	1	Z	18310-ZN1-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L) (NELSON) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1 -	-----	1005576	TAF5, TXF3, TXF8
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1) -	-----	1005576	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TDW, TXF, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
		Z	18310-ZN1-802	 (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1 -	-----	-----	TW1, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1 -	-----	1056805	TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1 -	-----	1005577	TAF5, TXF3, TXF8

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code	
					GX670 (1)	(2)			
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A	
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	1056805 BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY	
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	1005577	-----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TDW, TXF, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	-	(1)			
		T	18310-ZJ1-802	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L) (FUTABA)	1	-	-----	-----	TWD
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	-----	TAF5, TAF5/A, TW1, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXW1
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)			
	2	Z	18321-ZN1-003	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (NELSON)					
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	-----	TAF5, TW1, TXF3, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	1056805	TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF4 TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	1056805	BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
				(FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	-	(1)			
		T	18321-ZJ1-000	PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FUTABA)	1	-	-----	-----	TWD
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	-----	TAF5, TAF5/A, TW1, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXW1
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6 TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW TXW/A, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)			

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

BOOK No. : 13ZN10E4

NOTE A:PART NO.CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO.CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO.CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
	9	T	18355-ZJ1-000	ARRESTER, SPARK (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	TAF5, TW1, TXF3, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A
					(1)	-	-----	TWD
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
	10	E	90050-ZE1-000	*PARTS NO. DELETION				
		D	93901-250J0	SCREW, TAPPING, 5X8 (FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	TAF5, TW1, TXF3, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A
					(1)	-	-----	TWD
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9 BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAF5/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A VXE4, VXE4/A
				(FOR SILVER MUFFLER)	-	(1)		
	11	D	18300-ZJ1-890	MUFFLER ASSY. (HIGH-L) (FUTABA) (SILVER MUFFLER)	1	-	-----	TAF5, TW1, TXF3, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8, TXF8/A
					1	-	-----	1056805 TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
					(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF4 TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2 VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
					(1)	-	-----	1056805 BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
					-	(1)		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	042	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-16	1	Z	18310-ZN1-003	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-R) (NELSON) (BLACK MUFFLER) (SHIFT18300-ZJ1-880)	(1)	-	-----	BAF, BAF/A, BDW, BDW/A, BXC, BXC/A, BXF, BXF/A, BXF5, BXF5/A, BXF9, BXF9/A, TAF, TAF/A, TAX1, TAX1/A, TDW, TDW/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF, TXF/A, TXF3, TXF3/A, TXF4, TXF4/A, TXF5, TXF5/A, TXF8, TXF8/A, TXF9, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, TXW1, VAY, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-880)	-	(1)		
E-16-1	1	Z	18310-ZN1-801	MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L) (NELSON) (BLACK MUFFLER) (SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	1	-	-----	1005576 TAF5, TXF3, TXF8
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	(1)	-	-----	1005576 BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TDW, TXF, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
		Z	18310-ZN1-802	 (SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	1	-	-----	----- TW1, TXF7, TXF7/A, TXF8/A
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	1	-	-----	1056805 TAF5/A, TXF3/A, TXW1
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	1	-	1005577	----- TAF5, TXF3, TXF8
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	(1)	-	-----	BAF/A, BDW/A, BXC, BXF/A, BXF5/A, BXF9/A, TAF/A, TAX1, TDW/A, TWF6, TWF6/A, TXF/A, TXF4/A, TXF5/A, TXF9/A, TXW, TXW/A, VXE1, VXE1/A, VXE2, VXE2/A, VXE4, VXE4/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					(1)	(2)		
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	(1)	-	----- 1056805	BXC/A, TAX1/A, TDW1, TKW, TKW1, VAY
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	(1)	-	1005577 -----	BAF, BDW, BXF, BXF5, BXF9, TAF, TDW, TXF, TXF4, TXF5, TXF9
				(SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	-	(1)		

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

January 18, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	043	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					^{GX670} (1)	(2)		
E-15-1	11		17251-ZJ1-850	TUBE, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING .	1	-	-----	TXA2, TXA2/A
					1	-	1055179 1757040	TW1
		A	17251-ZJ1-851	.....	1	-	1757041 -----	TW1

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE

February 01, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	044	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-28	11	D	87114-ZH7-821	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	-	1	1016387 -----	VXC/A, VXC2/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

Printed in Japan

February 23, 2009

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	045	

GX670-BAFH,TAFH,VAYH and VXEh types sales information

NOTE: This Parts Catalogue News explains only the parts of the different model that are produced to conform to addition of the GX670-BAFH,TAFH,VAYH and VXEh types.

As for the parts not listed on this Parts Catalogue News, use the parts of the GX670-BAF/A,TAF/A,VAY and VXE1/A types.

• Models, parts catalogue codes and applicable serial numbers

Model	Type		Parts catalogue type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
GX670	BAF	Base type	BAF/A	GCAM-1050001~ 9999999	BK01A A
	BAFH	Additional type	BAFH	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A B
	TAF	Base type	TAF/A	GCAM-1050001~ 9999999	BK01A A
	TAFH	Additional type	TAFH	GCAM-1050001~	BK01A B
	VAY	Base type	VAY		
	VAYH	Additional type	VAYH		
	VXE1	Base type	VXE1/A	GCAM-1050001~ 9999999	BK01B B
	VXEH	Additional type	VXEH	GCAM-1050001~	BK01B C/D

• Features of each type		Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type	Base type	Additional type
Specifications	Model	GX670							
	Type	BAF	BAFH	TAF	TAFH	VAY	VAYH	VXE1	VXEH
Crankshaft	28.575mm Ø Straight			●	●				
	36.5mm Ø Straight	●	●						
	5/16" Ø Tapered					●	●	●	●
	3/8" Ø Tapered								
Air cleaner	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Snorkel								
Muffler	High-R	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
	High-L	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)	(●)
Oil alert								●	●
Recoil starter									
Oil cooler		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control box		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Winter kit									

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-3	1	12000-ZN1-415	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	12000-ZN1-405	BAFH, TAFH
		12000-ZN1-416	.....	1	-	12000-ZN1-406	VXEH
	9	35480-ZJ1-842	SWITCH ASSY., OIL LEVEL	1	-	35480-ZJ1-841	VXEH
	10	35490-Z6D-003	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE ...	1	-	37240-ZG5-004	BAFH, TAFH
	11	90002-ZW2-F01	SCREW-WASHER, 4X8	1	-	90002-ZG5-004	BAFH, TAFH
E-8	1	13010-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (STD.) (TEIKOKU)	2	-	13010-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13011-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.25) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13011-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13012-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.50) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13012-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13013-Z5H-004	RING SET, PISTON (0.75) (TEIKOKU)	(2)	-	13013-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	2	13101-ZN1-010	PISTON (STD.)	2	-	13101-ZN1-000	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13102-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.25)	(2)	-	13102-ZN1-000	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13103-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.50)	(2)	-	13103-ZN1-000	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
		13104-ZN1-010	PISTON (0.75)	(2)	-	13104-ZN1-000	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
E-9	10	14730-ZJ1-842	LIFTER ASSY., VALVE	1	-	14730-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
E-12	3		COVER, FAN *NH1*..... BLACK	0	-	19611-ZJ1-840ZA	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	9	34150-ZJ1-843	ALERT UNIT, OIL	1	-	34150-ZJ1-842	VXEH
E-14	10	16100-ZN1-802	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01A B) ...	1	-	16100-ZN1-801	BAFH, TAFH
		16100-ZN1-813	CARBURETOR ASSY. (BK01B C/D) .	1	-	16100-ZN1-812	VXEH
	42	16140-ZN1-004	FILTER ASSY., AIR VENT	(1)	-		BAFH, TAFH, VXEH

5/7

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
E-16-1	1		MUFFLER COMP. (HIGH-L) (NELSON) (BLACK MUFFLER) (SHIFT18300-ZJ1-890)	(0)	-	18310-ZN1-802	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	2		PROTECTOR, MUFFLER (HIGH) (NELSON) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(0)	-	18321-ZN1-003	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	3		STAY, MUFFLER (HIGH) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(0)	-	18338-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	4		ARRESTER, SPARK (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(0)	-	18355-ZN1-003	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	5		SCREW (NELSON) (FOR BLACK MUFFLER)	(0)	-	90009-ZJ1-801	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	11	18300-ZJ1-890	MUFFLER ASSY. (HIGH-L) (FUTABA) (SILVER MUFFLER)	(1)	-		VAYH
E-18	17	95003-25015-20	TUBE, VINYL, 9X11X150 (95003-25001-10M)	1	-		BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
E-19	5	31110-ZJ1-850	FLYWHEEL COMP.	1	-	31110-ZJ1-840	VXEh
E-20	1	30500-ZJ1-845	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	30500-ZJ1-844	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	3	30550-ZJ1-845	COIL ASSY., IGNITION	1	-	30550-ZJ1-844	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	5	31630-ZJ1-013	COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/3A) ..	1	-		VXEh
	6	31740-ZJ1-862	DIODE ASSY., ENGINE STOP	1	-	31740-ZJ1-861	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	9	90014-ZE6-000	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35 (CT200)	2	-		VXEh
	12		COIL ASSY., CHARGE (12V/20A) .	0	-	31630-ZJ1-801	VXEh
		31630-ZJ1-802	.....	1	-	31630-ZJ1-801	BAFH, TAFH
E-21	13		BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32 (CT200)	0	-	90031-ZE1-000	VXEh
	3	31200-ZJ1-842	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1	-	31200-ZJ1-841	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	5	31204-ZJ1-H02	SWITCH ASSY., MAGNET	1	-	31204-ZJ1-H01	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
	17	31234-ZJ1-H02	COVER, TERMINAL	1	-	31234-ZJ1-H01	BAFH, TAFH, VXEh
E-22-2	4	16550-ZN1-000	ARM COMP., GOVERNOR	1	-		VXEh

PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

BOOKNo. : 13ZN10E4

Block No.	Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Base Part No.	Parts catalogue code
				(1)	(2)		
	18		ARM, GOVERNOR	0	-	16551-ZJ1-840	VXEH
E-22-20	1	36337-ZJ1-840	PLATE, SOLENOID	1	-		VXEH
	2	36350-ZN1-003	SOLENOID ASSY., ROTARY	1	-		VXEH
	3	90202-ZJ1-840	NUT, SPECIAL CAP	2	-		VXEH
	4	90654-SA4-003	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS, 6MM (WHITE)	2	-		VXEH
	5	90686-459-711	PURSE, LOCK, 8MM	2	-		VXEH
E-23	3		RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATOR (20A)	0	-	31620-ZG5-013	VXEH
		31620-ZG5-033	.....	1	-	31620-ZG5-013	BAFH, TAFH
	5		HARNESS ASSY., SUB WIRE	0	-	32105-ZJ1-800	VXEH
	6	32340-Z6D-832	BOX ASSY., CONTROL	1	-	32340-ZJ1-842	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	10	35100-ZJ1-842	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION	1	-	35100-ZJ1-841	
	13	87529-Z4S-820	MARK, CONTROL BOX (EXP)	1	-	87529-ZE2-861	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	20	94001-04390-0S	NUT, HEX., 4MM	1	-	94001-04080-0S	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	25	31710-ZJ1-812	RECTIFIER ASSY. (10A)	1	-		VXEH
	26	95701-06032-00	BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	1	-		VXEH
E-28	1		EMBLEM (24.0)	0	-	87101-ZN1-010	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	2		LABEL, SPECIFICATION (GX670) .	0	-	87152-ZN1-010	BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	4		MARK, OIL ALERT (ENGLISH)	0	-	87532-ZH8-810	VXEH
	5	87532-ZH7-800	MARK, THROTTLE INDICATION	1	-	87532-ZJ1-840	BAFH, TAFH
	11	87114-ZH7-000	LABEL, WARNING (NOT CERTIFIED FOR SALE)	1	-		BAFH, TAFH, VXEH
	15	87516-ZK6-000	MARK, OPERATOR CAUTION	1	-		
	17	87101-ZN1-020	EMBLEM (GX670)	1	-		BAFH, TAFH, VXEH

March 15, 2009



PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS

Honda Motor Co., Ltd. Service Division

PARTS CATALOGUE - CORRECTED

Printed in Japan

CODE NO.	BOOKLET TYPE	13ZN10E4
	MICRO- FICHE	13ZN10ED/FD
PARTS CATALOGUE NEWS	GX670 GX670 [PROPANE ENGINE]	
NEWS NO.	046	

Block No.	Ref. No.	Note	Part No.	Description	Reqd. QTY		Serial No.	Parts catalogue code
					GX670 (1)	(2)		
E-3	1		12000-ZN1-Q01	BARREL ASSY., CYLINDER	1	-	----- 1056192	TAX1/A
					1	-	1018014 -----	TAX1
	A		12000-ZN1-Q02	.....	1	-	1056193 -----	TAX1/A

NOTE A:PART NO. CHANGE D:NEWLY PROVIDED E:PART NO.DELETION K:REQUIRED NO. CORRECTION L:APPLICATION SERIAL NO. CORRECTION
T:APPLICATION CORRECTION Z:REMARKS CHANGE